EXHIBIT 2

Cas	e 1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT		Filed 10/24/25 Page 2 of 53 PageID 2
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT (1848)	3 1	APPEARANCES CONTINUED:
2	FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE	2	
3	BECKMAN COULTER, INC.,	3	WILMERHALE BY: OMAR KAHN, ESQ.
4	Plaintiff,) C.A. No. 24-945-CFC	4	BY: JEFFREY DENNHARDT, ESQ. BY: ASHER S. MCGUFFIN, ESQ.
5	v.)	5	DI. ASIEK S. Medoli IN, ESQ.
6	CYTEK BIOSCIENCES, INC.,	6	Counsel for the Plaintiff
7	Defendant. $\begin{picture}(10,0) \put(0,0){\line(0,0){10}} \put(0,0){\line(0,0){1$	7	
8	,	8	
9		9	MORRIS NICHOLS ARSHT & TUNNELL
10	wednesday, September 17, 2025 9:02 a.m.	10	BY: JEREMY TIGAN, ESO. BY: CAMERON CLARK, ESQ.
11	Markman Hearing	11	
12		12	-and-
13	844 King Street Wilmington, Delaware	13	COOLEY LLP BY: REUBEN CHEN, ESQ.
14	wrinington, beraware	14	BY: ADAM PIVOVAR, ESQ.
15	BEFORE: THE HONORABLE COLM F. CONNOLLY	15	BY: DUSTIN KNIGHT, ESQ. BY: BETSY FLANAGAN, ESQ.
16	United States District Court Judge	16	BY: ROSALYND UPTON, ESQ.
17		17	Counsel for the Defendant
18	APPEARANCES:	18	
19	DICHARDS LANGON & ETAGES	19	
20	RICHARDS, LAYTON & FINGER BY: CHRISTINE D. HAYNES, ESQ.	20	
21	BY: FREDERICK L. COTTRELL III, ESQ.	21	PROCEEDINGS
22	-and-	22	
23		23	(Proceedings commenced in the courtroom beginning at
24		24	9:02 a.m.)
25		25	THE COURT: Please be seated. Good morning.
1	All right. Ms. Hayes.	1	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28.
1 2		1 2	
	All right. Ms. Hayes.		reading, and I won't read it after Page 28.
2	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor.	2	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling
3	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf	2 3	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the
2 3 4	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf of the plaintiff. With me from my office is Fred	2 3 4	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the time. You've got to pinpoint. In fact, you don't even
2 3 4 5	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf of the plaintiff. With me from my office is Fred Cottrell. And also with us are our cocounsel from Wilmer	2 3 4 5	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the time. You've got to pinpoint. In fact, you don't even pinpoint; you don't cite.
2 3 4 5 6	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf of the plaintiff. With me from my office is Fred Cottrell. And also with us are our cocounsel from Wilmer Hale, Omar Khan, Jeffrey Dennhardt, and Asher McGuffin. And in the gallery, we have Mike Levy from our client. Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the time. You've got to pinpoint. In fact, you don't even pinpoint; you don't cite. I am not doing that. It is not fair. It's
2 3 4 5 6 7	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf of the plaintiff. With me from my office is Fred Cottrell. And also with us are our cocounsel from Wilmer Hale, Omar Khan, Jeffrey Dennhardt, and Asher McGuffin. And in the gallery, we have Mike Levy from our client. Thank you, Your Honor. MR. TIGAN: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeremy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the time. You've got to pinpoint. In fact, you don't even pinpoint; you don't cite. I am not doing that. It is not fair. It's horrible advocacy. It's a waste of client's money. I didn't read the arguments. So keep that in mind when you do your presentations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf of the plaintiff. With me from my office is Fred Cottrell. And also with us are our cocounsel from Wilmer Hale, Omar Khan, Jeffrey Dennhardt, and Asher McGuffin. And in the gallery, we have Mike Levy from our client. Thank you, Your Honor. MR. TIGAN: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeremy Tigan with Morris Nichols on behalf of Cytek. I'm joined	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the time. You've got to pinpoint. In fact, you don't even pinpoint; you don't cite. I am not doing that. It is not fair. It's horrible advocacy. It's a waste of client's money. I didn't read the arguments. So keep that in mind when you do your presentations. All right. Now, I think, from what I did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf of the plaintiff. With me from my office is Fred Cottrell. And also with us are our cocounsel from Wilmer Hale, Omar Khan, Jeffrey Dennhardt, and Asher McGuffin. And in the gallery, we have Mike Levy from our client. Thank you, Your Honor. MR. TIGAN: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeremy Tigan with Morris Nichols on behalf of Cytek. I'm joined by my associate, Cameron Clark.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the time. You've got to pinpoint. In fact, you don't even pinpoint; you don't cite. I am not doing that. It is not fair. It's horrible advocacy. It's a waste of client's money. I didn't read the arguments. So keep that in mind when you do your presentations. All right. Now, I think, from what I did read in the briefing, two terms have been dispensed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf of the plaintiff. With me from my office is Fred Cottrell. And also with us are our cocounsel from Wilmer Hale, Omar Khan, Jeffrey Dennhardt, and Asher McGuffin. And in the gallery, we have Mike Levy from our client. Thank you, Your Honor. MR. TIGAN: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeremy Tigan with Morris Nichols on behalf of Cytek. I'm joined by my associate, Cameron Clark. From the Cooley firm I have Reuben Chen, Adam	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the time. You've got to pinpoint. In fact, you don't even pinpoint; you don't cite. I am not doing that. It is not fair. It's horrible advocacy. It's a waste of client's money. I didn't read the arguments. So keep that in mind when you do your presentations. All right. Now, I think, from what I did read in the briefing, two terms have been dispensed with. Can you confirm that? So first and second
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf of the plaintiff. With me from my office is Fred Cottrell. And also with us are our cocounsel from Wilmer Hale, Omar Khan, Jeffrey Dennhardt, and Asher McGuffin. And in the gallery, we have Mike Levy from our client. Thank you, Your Honor. MR. TIGAN: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeremy Tigan with Morris Nichols on behalf of Cytek. I'm joined by my associate, Cameron Clark. From the Cooley firm I have Reuben Chen, Adam Pivovar, Dustin Knight, and Betsy Flanagan at counsel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the time. You've got to pinpoint. In fact, you don't even pinpoint; you don't cite. I am not doing that. It is not fair. It's horrible advocacy. It's a waste of client's money. I didn't read the arguments. So keep that in mind when you do your presentations. All right. Now, I think, from what I did read in the briefing, two terms have been dispensed with. Can you confirm that? So first and second dichroic filter, I believe, is no longer an issue in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf of the plaintiff. With me from my office is Fred Cottrell. And also with us are our cocounsel from Wilmer Hale, Omar Khan, Jeffrey Dennhardt, and Asher McGuffin. And in the gallery, we have Mike Levy from our client. Thank you, Your Honor. MR. TIGAN: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeremy Tigan with Morris Nichols on behalf of Cytek. I'm joined by my associate, Cameron Clark. From the Cooley firm I have Reuben Chen, Adam Pivovar, Dustin Knight, and Betsy Flanagan at counsel table. And in the back, our expert witness, Dr. Ilkov.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the time. You've got to pinpoint. In fact, you don't even pinpoint; you don't cite. I am not doing that. It is not fair. It's horrible advocacy. It's a waste of client's money. I didn't read the arguments. So keep that in mind when you do your presentations. All right. Now, I think, from what I did read in the briefing, two terms have been dispensed with. Can you confirm that? So first and second dichroic filter, I believe, is no longer an issue in dispute; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf of the plaintiff. With me from my office is Fred Cottrell. And also with us are our cocounsel from Wilmer Hale, Omar Khan, Jeffrey Dennhardt, and Asher McGuffin. And in the gallery, we have Mike Levy from our client. Thank you, Your Honor. MR. TIGAN: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeremy Tigan with Morris Nichols on behalf of Cytek. I'm joined by my associate, Cameron Clark. From the Cooley firm I have Reuben Chen, Adam Pivovar, Dustin Knight, and Betsy Flanagan at counsel table. And in the back, our expert witness, Dr. Ilkov. THE COURT: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the time. You've got to pinpoint. In fact, you don't even pinpoint; you don't cite. I am not doing that. It is not fair. It's horrible advocacy. It's a waste of client's money. I didn't read the arguments. So keep that in mind when you do your presentations. All right. Now, I think, from what I did read in the briefing, two terms have been dispensed with. Can you confirm that? So first and second dichroic filter, I believe, is no longer an issue in dispute; is that right? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf of the plaintiff. With me from my office is Fred Cottrell. And also with us are our cocounsel from Wilmer Hale, Omar Khan, Jeffrey Dennhardt, and Asher McGuffin. And in the gallery, we have Mike Levy from our client. Thank you, Your Honor. MR. TIGAN: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeremy Tigan with Morris Nichols on behalf of Cytek. I'm joined by my associate, Cameron Clark. From the Cooley firm I have Reuben Chen, Adam Pivovar, Dustin Knight, and Betsy Flanagan at counsel table. And in the back, our expert witness, Dr. Ilkov. THE COURT: Thank you. All right. You know, counsel are so nice in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the time. You've got to pinpoint. In fact, you don't even pinpoint; you don't cite. I am not doing that. It is not fair. It's horrible advocacy. It's a waste of client's money. I didn't read the arguments. So keep that in mind when you do your presentations. All right. Now, I think, from what I did read in the briefing, two terms have been dispensed with. Can you confirm that? So first and second dichroic filter, I believe, is no longer an issue in dispute; is that right? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. MR. KHAN: Your Honor, our understanding of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf of the plaintiff. With me from my office is Fred Cottrell. And also with us are our cocounsel from Wilmer Hale, Omar Khan, Jeffrey Dennhardt, and Asher McGuffin. And in the gallery, we have Mike Levy from our client. Thank you, Your Honor. MR. TIGAN: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeremy Tigan with Morris Nichols on behalf of Cytek. I'm joined by my associate, Cameron Clark. From the Cooley firm I have Reuben Chen, Adam Pivovar, Dustin Knight, and Betsy Flanagan at counsel table. And in the back, our expert witness, Dr. Ilkov. THE COURT: Thank you. All right. You know, counsel are so nice in this case, I hate to have to start the hearing this way,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the time. You've got to pinpoint. In fact, you don't even pinpoint; you don't cite. I am not doing that. It is not fair. It's horrible advocacy. It's a waste of client's money. I didn't read the arguments. So keep that in mind when you do your presentations. All right. Now, I think, from what I did read in the briefing, two terms have been dispensed with. Can you confirm that? So first and second dichroic filter, I believe, is no longer an issue in dispute; is that right? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. MR. KHAN: Your Honor, our understanding of the Court's ruling from last time was that first and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf of the plaintiff. With me from my office is Fred Cottrell. And also with us are our cocounsel from Wilmer Hale, Omar Khan, Jeffrey Dennhardt, and Asher McGuffin. And in the gallery, we have Mike Levy from our client. Thank you, Your Honor. MR. TIGAN: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeremy Tigan with Morris Nichols on behalf of Cytek. I'm joined by my associate, Cameron Clark. From the Cooley firm I have Reuben Chen, Adam Pivovar, Dustin Knight, and Betsy Flanagan at counsel table. And in the back, our expert witness, Dr. Ilkov. THE COURT: Thank you. All right. You know, counsel are so nice in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the time. You've got to pinpoint. In fact, you don't even pinpoint; you don't cite. I am not doing that. It is not fair. It's horrible advocacy. It's a waste of client's money. I didn't read the arguments. So keep that in mind when you do your presentations. All right. Now, I think, from what I did read in the briefing, two terms have been dispensed with. Can you confirm that? So first and second dichroic filter, I believe, is no longer an issue in dispute; is that right? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. MR. KHAN: Your Honor, our understanding of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf of the plaintiff. With me from my office is Fred Cottrell. And also with us are our cocounsel from Wilmer Hale, Omar Khan, Jeffrey Dennhardt, and Asher McGuffin. And in the gallery, we have Mike Levy from our client. Thank you, Your Honor. MR. TIGAN: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeremy Tigan with Morris Nichols on behalf of Cytek. I'm joined by my associate, Cameron Clark. From the Cooley firm I have Reuben Chen, Adam Pivovar, Dustin Knight, and Betsy Flanagan at counsel table. And in the back, our expert witness, Dr. Ilkov. THE COURT: Thank you. All right. You know, counsel are so nice in this case, I hate to have to start the hearing this way,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the time. You've got to pinpoint. In fact, you don't even pinpoint; you don't cite. I am not doing that. It is not fair. It's horrible advocacy. It's a waste of client's money. I didn't read the arguments. So keep that in mind when you do your presentations. All right. Now, I think, from what I did read in the briefing, two terms have been dispensed with. Can you confirm that? So first and second dichroic filter, I believe, is no longer an issue in dispute; is that right? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. MR. KHAN: Your Honor, our understanding of the Court's ruling from last time was that first and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf of the plaintiff. With me from my office is Fred Cottrell. And also with us are our cocounsel from Wilmer Hale, Omar Khan, Jeffrey Dennhardt, and Asher McGuffin. And in the gallery, we have Mike Levy from our client. Thank you, Your Honor. MR. TIGAN: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeremy Tigan with Morris Nichols on behalf of Cytek. I'm joined by my associate, Cameron Clark. From the Cooley firm I have Reuben Chen, Adam Pivovar, Dustin Knight, and Betsy Flanagan at counsel table. And in the back, our expert witness, Dr. Ilkov. THE COURT: Thank you. All right. You know, counsel are so nice in this case, I hate to have to start the hearing this way, but I'm going to. So this is what you all gave for me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the time. You've got to pinpoint. In fact, you don't even pinpoint; you don't cite. I am not doing that. It is not fair. It's horrible advocacy. It's a waste of client's money. I didn't read the arguments. So keep that in mind when you do your presentations. All right. Now, I think, from what I did read in the briefing, two terms have been dispensed with. Can you confirm that? So first and second dichroic filter, I believe, is no longer an issue in dispute; is that right? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. MR. KHAN: Your Honor, our understanding of the Court's ruling from last time was that first and second filter in the '443 was resolved.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf of the plaintiff. With me from my office is Fred Cottrell. And also with us are our cocounsel from Wilmer Hale, Omar Khan, Jeffrey Dennhardt, and Asher McGuffin. And in the gallery, we have Mike Levy from our client. Thank you, Your Honor. MR. TIGAN: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeremy Tigan with Morris Nichols on behalf of Cytek. I'm joined by my associate, Cameron Clark. From the Cooley firm I have Reuben Chen, Adam Pivovar, Dustin Knight, and Betsy Flanagan at counsel table. And in the back, our expert witness, Dr. Ilkov. THE COURT: Thank you. All right. You know, counsel are so nice in this case, I hate to have to start the hearing this way, but I'm going to. So this is what you all gave for me to read. And I'd like you all to turn to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the time. You've got to pinpoint. In fact, you don't even pinpoint; you don't cite. I am not doing that. It is not fair. It's horrible advocacy. It's a waste of client's money. I didn't read the arguments. So keep that in mind when you do your presentations. All right. Now, I think, from what I did read in the briefing, two terms have been dispensed with. Can you confirm that? So first and second dichroic filter, I believe, is no longer an issue in dispute; is that right? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. MR. KHAN: Your Honor, our understanding of the Court's ruling from last time was that first and second filter in the '443 was resolved. With respect to first dichroic filter in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf of the plaintiff. With me from my office is Fred Cottrell. And also with us are our cocounsel from Wilmer Hale, Omar Khan, Jeffrey Dennhardt, and Asher McGuffin. And in the gallery, we have Mike Levy from our client. Thank you, Your Honor. MR. TIGAN: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeremy Tigan with Morris Nichols on behalf of Cytek. I'm joined by my associate, Cameron Clark. From the Cooley firm I have Reuben Chen, Adam Pivovar, Dustin Knight, and Betsy Flanagan at counsel table. And in the back, our expert witness, Dr. Ilkov. THE COURT: Thank you. All right. You know, counsel are so nice in this case, I hate to have to start the hearing this way, but I'm going to. So this is what you all gave for me to read. And I'd like you all to turn to the plaintiff's supplemental brief at Page 28.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the time. You've got to pinpoint. In fact, you don't even pinpoint; you don't cite. I am not doing that. It is not fair. It's horrible advocacy. It's a waste of client's money. I didn't read the arguments. So keep that in mind when you do your presentations. All right. Now, I think, from what I did read in the briefing, two terms have been dispensed with. Can you confirm that? So first and second dichroic filter, I believe, is no longer an issue in dispute; is that right? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. MR. KHAN: Your Honor, our understanding of the Court's ruling from last time was that first and second filter in the '443 was resolved. With respect to first dichroic filter in the '106 Patent, Claim 1, that filter is differently
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf of the plaintiff. With me from my office is Fred Cottrell. And also with us are our cocounsel from Wilmer Hale, Omar Khan, Jeffrey Dennhardt, and Asher McGuffin. And in the gallery, we have Mike Levy from our client. Thank you, Your Honor. MR. TIGAN: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeremy Tigan with Morris Nichols on behalf of Cytek. I'm joined by my associate, Cameron Clark. From the Cooley firm I have Reuben Chen, Adam Pivovar, Dustin Knight, and Betsy Flanagan at counsel table. And in the back, our expert witness, Dr. Ilkov. THE COURT: Thank you. All right. You know, counsel are so nice in this case, I hate to have to start the hearing this way, but I'm going to. So this is what you all gave for me to read. And I'd like you all to turn to the plaintiff's supplemental brief at Page 28. Look at the first full paragraph, the first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the time. You've got to pinpoint. In fact, you don't even pinpoint; you don't cite. I am not doing that. It is not fair. It's horrible advocacy. It's a waste of client's money. I didn't read the arguments. So keep that in mind when you do your presentations. All right. Now, I think, from what I did read in the briefing, two terms have been dispensed with. Can you confirm that? So first and second dichroic filter, I believe, is no longer an issue in dispute; is that right? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. MR. KHAN: Your Honor, our understanding of the Court's ruling from last time was that first and second filter in the '443 was resolved. With respect to first dichroic filter in the '106 Patent, Claim 1, that filter is differently situated than the first and second filters in the '443
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf of the plaintiff. With me from my office is Fred Cottrell. And also with us are our cocounsel from Wilmer Hale, Omar Khan, Jeffrey Dennhardt, and Asher McGuffin. And in the gallery, we have Mike Levy from our client. Thank you, Your Honor. MR. TIGAN: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeremy Tigan with Morris Nichols on behalf of Cytek. I'm joined by my associate, Cameron Clark. From the Cooley firm I have Reuben Chen, Adam Pivovar, Dustin Knight, and Betsy Flanagan at counsel table. And in the back, our expert witness, Dr. Ilkov. THE COURT: Thank you. All right. You know, counsel are so nice in this case, I hate to have to start the hearing this way, but I'm going to. So this is what you all gave for me to read. And I'd like you all to turn to the plaintiff's supplemental brief at Page 28. Look at the first full paragraph, the first eight lines. So there are multiple quotes from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the time. You've got to pinpoint. In fact, you don't even pinpoint; you don't cite. I am not doing that. It is not fair. It's horrible advocacy. It's a waste of client's money. I didn't read the arguments. So keep that in mind when you do your presentations. All right. Now, I think, from what I did read in the briefing, two terms have been dispensed with. Can you confirm that? So first and second dichroic filter, I believe, is no longer an issue in dispute; is that right? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. MR. KHAN: Your Honor, our understanding of the Court's ruling from last time was that first and second filter in the '443 was resolved. With respect to first dichroic filter in the '106 Patent, Claim 1, that filter is differently situated than the first and second filters in the '443 patent. And, specifically because the claim language is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	All right. Ms. Hayes. MS. HAYNES: Good morning, Your Honor. Christine Haynes from Richards, Layton & Finger on behalf of the plaintiff. With me from my office is Fred Cottrell. And also with us are our cocounsel from Wilmer Hale, Omar Khan, Jeffrey Dennhardt, and Asher McGuffin. And in the gallery, we have Mike Levy from our client. Thank you, Your Honor. MR. TIGAN: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeremy Tigan with Morris Nichols on behalf of Cytek. I'm joined by my associate, Cameron Clark. From the Cooley firm I have Reuben Chen, Adam Pivovar, Dustin Knight, and Betsy Flanagan at counsel table. And in the back, our expert witness, Dr. Ilkov. THE COURT: Thank you. All right. You know, counsel are so nice in this case, I hate to have to start the hearing this way, but I'm going to. So this is what you all gave for me to read. And I'd like you all to turn to the plaintiff's supplemental brief at Page 28. Look at the first full paragraph, the first eight lines. So there are multiple quotes from the specification of the patent. There are no citations.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reading, and I won't read it after Page 28. I can't be clearer. It's in my scheduling order. I've talked to you. I talk to lawyers all the time. You've got to pinpoint. In fact, you don't even pinpoint; you don't cite. I am not doing that. It is not fair. It's horrible advocacy. It's a waste of client's money. I didn't read the arguments. So keep that in mind when you do your presentations. All right. Now, I think, from what I did read in the briefing, two terms have been dispensed with. Can you confirm that? So first and second dichroic filter, I believe, is no longer an issue in dispute; is that right? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. MR. KHAN: Your Honor, our understanding of the Court's ruling from last time was that first and second filter in the '443 was resolved. With respect to first dichroic filter in the '106 Patent, Claim 1, that filter is differently situated than the first and second filters in the '443 patent. And, specifically because the claim language is different in the first dichroic filter in the '106

22

23

24

25

18 All right. Why don't we start with first and 19 second curved mirror. 20 20 MR. KHAN: All right. Thank you, Your Honor. 21 So on first and second curved mirror, it's 21 22 part of a set of terms in the '106 Patent Claim 1. And 23 those three terms are first curved mirror, first 24 dichroic filter, which, Judge, you just said is going to 25 be plain and ordinary meaning until -- and then the

Then there's a dichroic filter in the passage. It says the dichroic filter located between said first optical element and said image, and then there's a second optical element located in one of the branches. And there's an image relay optical element near the other image.

So here, Your Honor, here's the passage and specification talking about two -- a first optical

Filed 10/24/25 Page 4 of 53 PageID optical element in the other branch.

And so the point, Your Honor, that we're trying to make is that the passage is talking about four different optical elements, but only two of them are labeled first and second. And they're actually labeled first and second non-sequentially because the dichroic filter is in the middle of the first and the second optical element. And that's the point, Your Honor.

So the terms "first" and "second" are used non-sequentially in this passage because the dichroic filter qualifies as an optical element, as we discussed last time around.

It's an object -- it's an element that acts on light. So it's just like all the other elements in the system. It's an optical element.

And what the passage is saying is that: I'm going to call this the first optical element, and I'm going to call this the second optical element, but I'm going to -- it's using the terms "first" and "second" merely to refer to two different elements in the system.

THE COURT: You know, what you're saying is every single part of that figure is an optical element.

MR. KHAN: Exactly, Your Honor. All of them are optical elements. But I'm focused on the use of the words "first" and "second" as well. And critically, the

element, which is Element 902." And then it says, "I
have a dichroic filter." That's, of course, an optical
element here as well. And then there's a second optical

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

element that receives light from the dichroic filter.

Here -- that's over here.

And so, again, the use of the word "second" is nonsequential. It's a nonsequential optical element, because if the passage were wanting to use first and second sequentially, what would it say? It would say, "I've got a first optical element, I've got a second optical element, and I've got a third optical element." And it doesn't do that. The passage just says, "I've got a collimating optical element, a dichroic filter, and a second optical element."

THE COURT: Right. It doesn't treat dichroic filter as an optical element in this discussion.

MR. KHAN: But as of --

THE COURT: So, I mean, you agree, right, it expressly defines the first optical element as 902.

MR. KHAN: It does not say the words "first optical element." But optical element --

THE COURT: Can you go back to the prior passage?

MR. KHAN: Yes.

THE COURT: So expressly, like, the first

exactly that. I think -- but I don't think anybody is disputing that Figure 25 has a certain configuration, and that the sets are ordered, that the semiconductors and all the other optical elements are lined up in the way that they are. There's actually no factual dispute about

how Figure 25 works.And all we are pointing out here, Your Honor,

is that there's a usage of the first and second in a nonsequential way. And actually, the patent does it again. And now it's talking about different optical elements. And this is at -- again in the '582 Patent.

25 And here it's saying, "I have a collimating optical

16

17

18

21

22

23

24

Case	1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 192-	2	Filed 10/24/25 Page 5 of 53 PageID ₁₄
1	optical element is undisputed. I can't see anymore#: 13486		being characterized as an optical element, it is
2	because it's so far away. Is it 902?	2	sequential. I'm done. It's sequential. I've already
3	MR. KHAN: Yes, Your Honor.	3	ruled. I don't want to rehash this. I have limited
	•		
4	THE COURT: Right. So that passage, which is	4	time.
5	Column 6, Lines 39 through 50, expressly identifies as	5	MR. KHAN: Okay.
6	the first optical element 902, correct?	6	THE COURT: I have very limited time. I have
7	MR. KHAN: It does, yes, Your Honor.	7	given you guys way too much time.
8	THE COURT: Right. And it defines a second	8	And the way you briefed it, you don't deserve
9	optical element as what?	9	any time, right, because of what I said. I mean, look,
10	MR. KHAN: The second optical element is the	10	and just for the record, I want to make sure the Federal
11	lens that captures that's in one of the branches that	11	Circuit appreciates that, it's literally 2 feet of
12	captures the light, right.	12	documents, 2 feet of documents that you want me to
13	THE COURT: Correct. What is it?	13	review without pointing me to a cite.
		14	
14	MR. KHAN: It's a focusing lens. It's an		It's ridiculous, so move on. I don't repeat
15	optical	15	argument. I dealt with this argument on the last
16	THE COURT: No, no, no. What number is it?	16	hearing, on the Figure 25. Let's go.
17	MR. KHAN: Oh. 905.	17	MR. KHAN: All right. We apologize for that,
18	THE COURT: 905. Okay.	18	Your Honor. We meant to incorporate the prior cites.
19	And that occurs sequentially after the first	19	But can we go to the curved mirror, please.
20	optical element?	20	So here's the curved mirror section, Your
21	MR. KHAN: After the first optical element,	21	Honor. So on curved mirror, the language in the claim
22	but not immediately second sequentially, right, because	22	is that it's a first curved mirror. And the other
23	the	23	language in the claim is what tells you where the
24	THE COURT: But in terms of what has been	24	position of the curved mirror is. It's not first and
25	defined in this passage as an optical element, or what's	25	second.
<u> </u>			
1	The other language in the claim tells you	1	MR KHAN: It does Your Hoper So
1	The other language in the claim tells you	1 2	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So
2	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through	2	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please?
3	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other	2 3	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim,
2 3 4	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror	2 3 4	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And
2 3 4 5	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector.	2 3 4 5	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second
2 3 4 5 6	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim	2 3 4 5 6	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right?
2 3 4 5	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim language, noting positional sequence, because the rest	2 3 4 5	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right? MR. KHAN: It does have a second curved
2 3 4 5 6	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim language, noting positional sequence, because the rest of claim tells you what it is.	2 3 4 5 6	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right? MR. KHAN: It does have a second curved mirror.
2 3 4 5 6 7	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim language, noting positional sequence, because the rest of claim tells you what it is. It's also, Your Honor Judge, it's a	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right? MR. KHAN: It does have a second curved mirror. THE COURT: So can you just address that? And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim language, noting positional sequence, because the rest of claim tells you what it is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right? MR. KHAN: It does have a second curved mirror.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim language, noting positional sequence, because the rest of claim tells you what it is. It's also, Your Honor Judge, it's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right? MR. KHAN: It does have a second curved mirror. THE COURT: So can you just address that? And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim language, noting positional sequence, because the rest of claim tells you what it is. It's also, Your Honor Judge, it's a comprising claim.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right? MR. KHAN: It does have a second curved mirror. THE COURT: So can you just address that? And that comes sequentially after the first curved mirror,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim language, noting positional sequence, because the rest of claim tells you what it is. It's also, Your Honor Judge, it's a comprising claim. THE COURT: Hold on. Sorry. Give me a second.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right? MR. KHAN: It does have a second curved mirror. THE COURT: So can you just address that? And that comes sequentially after the first curved mirror, right? It has to, right? MR. KHAN: It does not. Your Honor, the in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim language, noting positional sequence, because the rest of claim tells you what it is. It's also, Your Honor Judge, it's a comprising claim. THE COURT: Hold on. Sorry. Give me a second. Okay. Sorry. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right? MR. KHAN: It does have a second curved mirror. THE COURT: So can you just address that? And that comes sequentially after the first curved mirror, right? It has to, right? MR. KHAN: It does not. Your Honor, the in this instance, a second curved mirror, perhaps, sort of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim language, noting positional sequence, because the rest of claim tells you what it is. It's also, Your Honor Judge, it's a comprising claim. THE COURT: Hold on. Sorry. Give me a second. Okay. Sorry. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: All I'm saying, Judge, it's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right? MR. KHAN: It does have a second curved mirror. THE COURT: So can you just address that? And that comes sequentially after the first curved mirror, right? It has to, right? MR. KHAN: It does not. Your Honor, the in this instance, a second curved mirror, perhaps, sort of comes after, but it doesn't have to come sequentially
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim language, noting positional sequence, because the rest of claim tells you what it is. It's also, Your Honor Judge, it's a comprising claim. THE COURT: Hold on. Sorry. Give me a second. Okay. Sorry. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: All I'm saying, Judge, it's a comprising claim. And so what that means is that there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right? MR. KHAN: It does have a second curved mirror. THE COURT: So can you just address that? And that comes sequentially after the first curved mirror, right? It has to, right? MR. KHAN: It does not. Your Honor, the in this instance, a second curved mirror, perhaps, sort of comes after, but it doesn't have to come sequentially after, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim language, noting positional sequence, because the rest of claim tells you what it is. It's also, Your Honor Judge, it's a comprising claim. THE COURT: Hold on. Sorry. Give me a second. Okay. Sorry. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: All I'm saying, Judge, it's a comprising claim. And so what that means is that there can be elements that come before the first curved	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right? MR. KHAN: It does have a second curved mirror. THE COURT: So can you just address that? And that comes sequentially after the first curved mirror, right? It has to, right? MR. KHAN: It does not. Your Honor, the in this instance, a second curved mirror, perhaps, sort of comes after, but it doesn't have to come sequentially after, right? THE COURT: I'm sorry. I lost you. "After"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim language, noting positional sequence, because the rest of claim tells you what it is. It's also, Your Honor Judge, it's a comprising claim. THE COURT: Hold on. Sorry. Give me a second. Okay. Sorry. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: All I'm saying, Judge, it's a comprising claim. And so what that means is that there can be elements that come before the first curved mirror a first curved mirror, including other curved	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right? MR. KHAN: It does have a second curved mirror. THE COURT: So can you just address that? And that comes sequentially after the first curved mirror, right? It has to, right? MR. KHAN: It does not. Your Honor, the in this instance, a second curved mirror, perhaps, sort of comes after, but it doesn't have to come sequentially after, right? THE COURT: I'm sorry. I lost you. "After" seems to me sequentially. I mean, well, "after," by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim language, noting positional sequence, because the rest of claim tells you what it is. It's also, Your Honor Judge, it's a comprising claim. THE COURT: Hold on. Sorry. Give me a second. Okay. Sorry. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: All I'm saying, Judge, it's a comprising claim. And so what that means is that there can be elements that come before the first curved mirror a first curved mirror, including other curved mirrors that come before the first curved mirror.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right? MR. KHAN: It does have a second curved mirror. THE COURT: So can you just address that? And that comes sequentially after the first curved mirror, right? It has to, right? MR. KHAN: It does not. Your Honor, the in this instance, a second curved mirror, perhaps, sort of comes after, but it doesn't have to come sequentially after, right? THE COURT: I'm sorry. I lost you. "After" seems to me sequentially. I mean, well, "after," by definition is a relative term referring to sequence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim language, noting positional sequence, because the rest of claim tells you what it is. It's also, Your Honor Judge, it's a comprising claim. THE COURT: Hold on. Sorry. Give me a second. Okay. Sorry. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: All I'm saying, Judge, it's a comprising claim. And so what that means is that there can be elements that come before the first curved mirror a first curved mirror, including other curved mirrors that come before the first curved mirror. And the specification, Your Honor, never uses	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right? MR. KHAN: It does have a second curved mirror. THE COURT: So can you just address that? And that comes sequentially after the first curved mirror, right? It has to, right? MR. KHAN: It does not. Your Honor, the in this instance, a second curved mirror, perhaps, sort of comes after, but it doesn't have to come sequentially after, right? THE COURT: I'm sorry. I lost you. "After" seems to me sequentially. I mean, well, "after," by definition is a relative term referring to sequence. MR. KHAN: Exactly. So in Claim 5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim language, noting positional sequence, because the rest of claim tells you what it is. It's also, Your Honor Judge, it's a comprising claim. THE COURT: Hold on. Sorry. Give me a second. Okay. Sorry. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: All I'm saying, Judge, it's a comprising claim. And so what that means is that there can be elements that come before the first curved mirror a first curved mirror, including other curved mirrors that come before the first curved mirror. And the specification, Your Honor, never uses the word "first" in connection with curved mirror or any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right? MR. KHAN: It does have a second curved mirror. THE COURT: So can you just address that? And that comes sequentially after the first curved mirror, right? It has to, right? MR. KHAN: It does not. Your Honor, the in this instance, a second curved mirror, perhaps, sort of comes after, but it doesn't have to come sequentially after, right? THE COURT: I'm sorry. I lost you. "After" seems to me sequentially. I mean, well, "after," by definition is a relative term referring to sequence. MR. KHAN: Exactly. So in Claim 5 Can we switch to the ELMO?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim language, noting positional sequence, because the rest of claim tells you what it is. It's also, Your Honor Judge, it's a comprising claim. THE COURT: Hold on. Sorry. Give me a second. Okay. Sorry. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: All I'm saying, Judge, it's a comprising claim. And so what that means is that there can be elements that come before the first curved mirror a first curved mirror, including other curved mirrors that come before the first curved mirror. And the specification, Your Honor, never uses the word "first" in connection with curved mirror or any other similar elements. And instead, it just identifies	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right? MR. KHAN: It does have a second curved mirror. THE COURT: So can you just address that? And that comes sequentially after the first curved mirror, right? It has to, right? MR. KHAN: It does not. Your Honor, the in this instance, a second curved mirror, perhaps, sort of comes after, but it doesn't have to come sequentially after, right? THE COURT: I'm sorry. I lost you. "After" seems to me sequentially. I mean, well, "after," by definition is a relative term referring to sequence. MR. KHAN: Exactly. So in Claim 5 Can we switch to the ELMO? THE COURT: It might be the source button on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim language, noting positional sequence, because the rest of claim tells you what it is. It's also, Your Honor Judge, it's a comprising claim. THE COURT: Hold on. Sorry. Give me a second. Okay. Sorry. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: All I'm saying, Judge, it's a comprising claim. And so what that means is that there can be elements that come before the first curved mirror a first curved mirror, including other curved mirrors that come before the first curved mirror. And the specification, Your Honor, never uses the word "first" in connection with curved mirror or any other similar elements. And instead, it just identifies optical element 907 as a second optical element.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right? MR. KHAN: It does have a second curved mirror. THE COURT: So can you just address that? And that comes sequentially after the first curved mirror, right? It has to, right? MR. KHAN: It does not. Your Honor, the in this instance, a second curved mirror, perhaps, sort of comes after, but it doesn't have to come sequentially after, right? THE COURT: I'm sorry. I lost you. "After" seems to me sequentially. I mean, well, "after," by definition is a relative term referring to sequence. MR. KHAN: Exactly. So in Claim 5 Can we switch to the ELMO? THE COURT: It might be the source button on the podium maybe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim language, noting positional sequence, because the rest of claim tells you what it is. It's also, Your Honor Judge, it's a comprising claim. THE COURT: Hold on. Sorry. Give me a second. Okay. Sorry. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: All I'm saying, Judge, it's a comprising claim. And so what that means is that there can be elements that come before the first curved mirror a first curved mirror, including other curved mirrors that come before the first curved mirror. And the specification, Your Honor, never uses the word "first" in connection with curved mirror or any other similar elements. And instead, it just identifies	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right? MR. KHAN: It does have a second curved mirror. THE COURT: So can you just address that? And that comes sequentially after the first curved mirror, right? It has to, right? MR. KHAN: It does not. Your Honor, the in this instance, a second curved mirror, perhaps, sort of comes after, but it doesn't have to come sequentially after, right? THE COURT: I'm sorry. I lost you. "After" seems to me sequentially. I mean, well, "after," by definition is a relative term referring to sequence. MR. KHAN: Exactly. So in Claim 5 Can we switch to the ELMO? THE COURT: It might be the source button on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim language, noting positional sequence, because the rest of claim tells you what it is. It's also, Your Honor Judge, it's a comprising claim. THE COURT: Hold on. Sorry. Give me a second. Okay. Sorry. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: All I'm saying, Judge, it's a comprising claim. And so what that means is that there can be elements that come before the first curved mirror a first curved mirror, including other curved mirrors that come before the first curved mirror. And the specification, Your Honor, never uses the word "first" in connection with curved mirror or any other similar elements. And instead, it just identifies optical element 907 as a second optical element.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right? MR. KHAN: It does have a second curved mirror. THE COURT: So can you just address that? And that comes sequentially after the first curved mirror, right? It has to, right? MR. KHAN: It does not. Your Honor, the in this instance, a second curved mirror, perhaps, sort of comes after, but it doesn't have to come sequentially after, right? THE COURT: I'm sorry. I lost you. "After" seems to me sequentially. I mean, well, "after," by definition is a relative term referring to sequence. MR. KHAN: Exactly. So in Claim 5 Can we switch to the ELMO? THE COURT: It might be the source button on the podium maybe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror is receiving light passed through the collimating optical element. And then the other language in the claim tells you that the curved mirror reflects light towards the first semiconductor detector. So the word "first" is not, in this claim language, noting positional sequence, because the rest of claim tells you what it is. It's also, Your Honor Judge, it's a comprising claim. THE COURT: Hold on. Sorry. Give me a second. Okay. Sorry. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: All I'm saying, Judge, it's a comprising claim. And so what that means is that there can be elements that come before the first curved mirror a first curved mirror, including other curved mirrors that come before the first curved mirror. And the specification, Your Honor, never uses the word "first" in connection with curved mirror or any other similar elements. And instead, it just identifies optical element 907 as a second optical element. In the claims	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. So THE COURT: Can you address that, please? MR. KHAN: So Claim 5 is an unasserted claim, Your Honor. And THE COURT: I realize. But it has a second curved mirror, right? MR. KHAN: It does have a second curved mirror. THE COURT: So can you just address that? And that comes sequentially after the first curved mirror, right? It has to, right? MR. KHAN: It does not. Your Honor, the in this instance, a second curved mirror, perhaps, sort of comes after, but it doesn't have to come sequentially after, right? THE COURT: I'm sorry. I lost you. "After" seems to me sequentially. I mean, well, "after," by definition is a relative term referring to sequence. MR. KHAN: Exactly. So in Claim 5 Can we switch to the ELMO? THE COURT: It might be the source button on the podium maybe. Okay. Great. Thank you. Need optics.

	se 1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 192-		Filed 10/24/25 Page 6 of 53 PageID 18
	So in Claim 5, Your Honor, there's a s#co1848		MR. CHEN: There has to be a first mirror and
	2 curved mirror and a second dichroic filter. And it's	2	then the second mirror.
	3 arranged to reflect at least a portion of light	3	THE COURT: In other words, the only thing
	4 reflected by the first dichroic filter.	4	that can't be in between is a curved mirror.
	5 And so what we would agree with Your Honor is	5	MR. CHEN: Correct.
	6 that a first curved mirror has to come before a second	6	MR. KHAN: Well, that's maybe the area of
	7 curved mirror. We agree with that.	7	dispute then, Your Honor.
	8 THE COURT: Okay.	8	THE COURT: Okay. Well
	9 MR. KHAN: But it doesn't have to be the	9	MR. KHAN: Thank you for that.
	0 immediate next. So what Cytek is arguing is that the	10	THE COURT: In Claim 5, there's no curved
1	first and second curved mirrors have to be back to back.	11	mirror in between the first and second curved mirror.
	THE COURT: Hold up.	12	MR. KHAN: Right. But all it says the
1	MR. KHAN: First and second in sequence.	13	second curved mirror is receiving, essentially, the light
1	THE COURT: I don't think they are saying	14	from the first from a first curved mirror.
1	that. It just has to come after. It doesn't say that it	15	THE COURT: Yeah.
1	can't be something in between it.	16	MR. KHAN: But there can be intervening curved
1	MR. KHAN: We would agree with that, Your	17	mirrors that may have also received the light. It's a
1	8 Honor.	18	comprising claim, Your Honor, so it doesn't preclude the
1	THE COURT: Maybe we don't have a dispute	19	notion that the light could have passed through an
2	because all they're saying is that the second has to come	20	intermediate curved mirror. That's all that's
2	21 after the first.	21	essentially my point.
2	Correct, Mr. Chen?	22	THE COURT: Okay. I see. All right. I
2	MR. CHEN: It has to be the second curved	23	understand now. Sorry.
2	mirror. There can be other components in between.	24	MR. KHAN: All right.
2	THE COURT: Right.	25	So, Your Honor, in this claim in '106 Patent,
	19		20
	19 1 Claim 1	1	make sure. And that would be Figure 25?
	19 1 Claim 1 2 THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there	1 2	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a
2	1 Claim 1		make sure. And that would be Figure 25?
2	Claim 1 THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there	2	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a
	Claim 1 THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between	2 3	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to
	Claim 1 THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between the first and second curved mirror, there's another	2 3 4	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the
	Claim 1 THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between the first and second curved mirror, there's another curved mirror?	2 3 4 5	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the first and second are not doing any work with respect to
	Claim 1 THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between the first and second curved mirror, there's another curved mirror? MR. KHAN: The words "first" and "second" are	2 3 4 5 6	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the first and second are not doing any work with respect to usage to suggest sequentiality or order or sequence as it
	1 Claim 1 2 THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there 3 any disclosure in the written description where between 4 the first and second curved mirror, there's another 5 curved mirror? 6 MR. KHAN: The words "first" and "second" are 7 not used to describe the curved mirrors at all.	2 3 4 5 6 7	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the first and second are not doing any work with respect to usage to suggest sequentiality or order or sequence as it applies to curved mirrors.
	THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between the first and second curved mirror, there's another curved mirror? MR. KHAN: The words "first" and "second" are not used to describe the curved mirrors at all. THE COURT: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the first and second are not doing any work with respect to usage to suggest sequentiality or order or sequence as it applies to curved mirrors. THE COURT: Okay.
	THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between the first and second curved mirror, there's another curved mirror? MR. KHAN: The words "first" and "second" are not used to describe the curved mirrors at all. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And so the figure just labels a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the first and second are not doing any work with respect to usage to suggest sequentiality or order or sequence as it applies to curved mirrors. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And the point that I would make,
	THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between the first and second curved mirror, there's another curved mirror? MR. KHAN: The words "first" and "second" are not used to describe the curved mirrors at all. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And so the figure just labels a plurality of curved mirrors. And so the words the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the first and second are not doing any work with respect to usage to suggest sequentiality or order or sequence as it applies to curved mirrors. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And the point that I would make, Your Honor, is in this claim, there are three elements.
3 3 3 3 4 3 3 1 1 1	THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between the first and second curved mirror, there's another curved mirror? MR. KHAN: The words "first" and "second" are not used to describe the curved mirrors at all. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And so the figure just labels a plurality of curved mirrors. And so the words the usage of the words "first" and "second" in connection	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the first and second are not doing any work with respect to usage to suggest sequentiality or order or sequence as it applies to curved mirrors. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And the point that I would make, Your Honor, is in this claim, there are three elements. It says that there's a first dichroic filter between a
1 1 1 1	THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between the first and second curved mirror, there's another curved mirror? MR. KHAN: The words "first" and "second" are not used to describe the curved mirrors at all. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And so the figure just labels a plurality of curved mirrors. And so the words the usage of the words "first" and "second" in connection with curved mirrors is nonexistent in the specification.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the first and second are not doing any work with respect to usage to suggest sequentiality or order or sequence as it applies to curved mirrors. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And the point that I would make, Your Honor, is in this claim, there are three elements. It says that there's a first dichroic filter between a first curved mirror and a first semiconductor detector.
	THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between the first and second curved mirror, there's another curved mirror? MR. KHAN: The words "first" and "second" are not used to describe the curved mirrors at all. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And so the figure just labels a plurality of curved mirrors. And so the words the usage of the words "first" and "second" in connection with curved mirrors is nonexistent in the specification. THE COURT: Okay. Is there any indirect	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the first and second are not doing any work with respect to usage to suggest sequentiality or order or sequence as it applies to curved mirrors. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And the point that I would make, Your Honor, is in this claim, there are three elements. It says that there's a first dichroic filter between a first curved mirror and a first semiconductor detector. And, Your Honor, what we would submit
1 1 1 1 1 1	THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between the first and second curved mirror, there's another curved mirror? MR. KHAN: The words "first" and "second" are not used to describe the curved mirrors at all. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And so the figure just labels a plurality of curved mirrors. And so the words the usage of the words "first" and "second" in connection with curved mirrors is nonexistent in the specification. THE COURT: Okay. Is there any indirect reference to a curved mirror in the written description	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the first and second are not doing any work with respect to usage to suggest sequentiality or order or sequence as it applies to curved mirrors. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And the point that I would make, Your Honor, is in this claim, there are three elements. It says that there's a first dichroic filter between a first curved mirror and a first semiconductor detector. And, Your Honor, what we would submit THE COURT: Hold on. When you say "it
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between the first and second curved mirror, there's another curved mirror? MR. KHAN: The words "first" and "second" are not used to describe the curved mirrors at all. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And so the figure just labels a plurality of curved mirrors. And so the words the usage of the words "first" and "second" in connection with curved mirrors is nonexistent in the specification. THE COURT: Okay. Is there any indirect reference to a curved mirror in the written description using the words "first" or "second"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the first and second are not doing any work with respect to usage to suggest sequentiality or order or sequence as it applies to curved mirrors. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And the point that I would make, Your Honor, is in this claim, there are three elements. It says that there's a first dichroic filter between a first curved mirror and a first semiconductor detector. And, Your Honor, what we would submit THE COURT: Hold on. When you say "it says"
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between the first and second curved mirror, there's another curved mirror? MR. KHAN: The words "first" and "second" are not used to describe the curved mirrors at all. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And so the figure just labels a plurality of curved mirrors. And so the words the usage of the words "first" and "second" in connection with curved mirrors is nonexistent in the specification. THE COURT: Okay. Is there any indirect reference to a curved mirror in the written description using the words "first" or "second"? MR. KHAN: I don't believe so, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the first and second are not doing any work with respect to usage to suggest sequentiality or order or sequence as it applies to curved mirrors. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And the point that I would make, Your Honor, is in this claim, there are three elements. It says that there's a first dichroic filter between a first curved mirror and a first semiconductor detector. And, Your Honor, what we would submit THE COURT: Hold on. When you say "it says" MR. KHAN: The claim.
	THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between the first and second curved mirror, there's another curved mirror? MR. KHAN: The words "first" and "second" are not used to describe the curved mirrors at all. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And so the figure just labels a plurality of curved mirrors. And so the words the usage of the words "first" and "second" in connection with curved mirrors is nonexistent in the specification. THE COURT: Okay. Is there any indirect reference to a curved mirror in the written description using the words "first" or "second"? MR. KHAN: I don't believe so, Your Honor. THE COURT: In other words, there's no first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the first and second are not doing any work with respect to usage to suggest sequentiality or order or sequence as it applies to curved mirrors. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And the point that I would make, Your Honor, is in this claim, there are three elements. It says that there's a first dichroic filter between a first curved mirror and a first semiconductor detector. And, Your Honor, what we would submit THE COURT: Hold on. When you say "it says" MR. KHAN: The claim. THE COURT: The claim. I just want to make
	THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between the first and second curved mirror, there's another curved mirror? MR. KHAN: The words "first" and "second" are not used to describe the curved mirrors at all. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And so the figure just labels a plurality of curved mirrors. And so the words the usage of the words "first" and "second" in connection with curved mirrors is nonexistent in the specification. THE COURT: Okay. Is there any indirect reference to a curved mirror in the written description using the words "first" or "second"? MR. KHAN: I don't believe so, Your Honor. THE COURT: In other words, there's no first optical element or first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the first and second are not doing any work with respect to usage to suggest sequentiality or order or sequence as it applies to curved mirrors. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And the point that I would make, Your Honor, is in this claim, there are three elements. It says that there's a first dichroic filter between a first curved mirror and a first semiconductor detector. And, Your Honor, what we would submit THE COURT: Hold on. When you say "it says" MR. KHAN: The claim. THE COURT: The claim. I just want to make sure. Claim 1. All right.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between the first and second curved mirror, there's another curved mirror? MR. KHAN: The words "first" and "second" are not used to describe the curved mirrors at all. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And so the figure just labels a plurality of curved mirrors. And so the words the usage of the words "first" and "second" in connection with curved mirrors is nonexistent in the specification. THE COURT: Okay. Is there any indirect reference to a curved mirror in the written description using the words "first" or "second"? MR. KHAN: I don't believe so, Your Honor. THE COURT: In other words, there's no first optical element or first MR. KHAN: Second optical element.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the first and second are not doing any work with respect to usage to suggest sequentiality or order or sequence as it applies to curved mirrors. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And the point that I would make, Your Honor, is in this claim, there are three elements. It says that there's a first dichroic filter between a first curved mirror and a first semiconductor detector. And, Your Honor, what we would submit THE COURT: Hold on. When you say "it says" MR. KHAN: The claim. THE COURT: The claim. I just want to make sure. Claim 1. All right. MR. KHAN: '106 Patent, Claim 1 says, "A first
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between the first and second curved mirror, there's another curved mirror? MR. KHAN: The words "first" and "second" are not used to describe the curved mirrors at all. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And so the figure just labels a plurality of curved mirrors. And so the words the usage of the words "first" and "second" in connection with curved mirrors is nonexistent in the specification. THE COURT: Okay. Is there any indirect reference to a curved mirror in the written description using the words "first" or "second"? MR. KHAN: I don't believe so, Your Honor. THE COURT: In other words, there's no first optical element or first MR. KHAN: Second optical element. THE COURT: So there is a second optical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the first and second are not doing any work with respect to usage to suggest sequentiality or order or sequence as it applies to curved mirrors. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And the point that I would make, Your Honor, is in this claim, there are three elements. It says that there's a first dichroic filter between a first curved mirror and a first semiconductor detector. And, Your Honor, what we would submit THE COURT: Hold on. When you say "it says" MR. KHAN: The claim. THE COURT: The claim. I just want to make sure. Claim 1. All right. MR. KHAN: '106 Patent, Claim 1 says, "A first dichroic filter between a first curved mirror and a first
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3	THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between the first and second curved mirror, there's another curved mirror? MR. KHAN: The words "first" and "second" are not used to describe the curved mirrors at all. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And so the figure just labels a plurality of curved mirrors. And so the words the usage of the words "first" and "second" in connection with curved mirrors is nonexistent in the specification. THE COURT: Okay. Is there any indirect reference to a curved mirror in the written description using the words "first" or "second"? MR. KHAN: I don't believe so, Your Honor. THE COURT: In other words, there's no first optical element or first MR. KHAN: Second optical element. THE COURT: So there is a second optical element that refers to a curved mirror?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the first and second are not doing any work with respect to usage to suggest sequentiality or order or sequence as it applies to curved mirrors. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And the point that I would make, Your Honor, is in this claim, there are three elements. It says that there's a first dichroic filter between a first curved mirror and a first semiconductor detector. And, Your Honor, what we would submit THE COURT: Hold on. When you say "it says" MR. KHAN: The claim. THE COURT: The claim. I just want to make sure. Claim 1. All right. MR. KHAN: '106 Patent, Claim 1 says, "A first dichroic filter between a first curved mirror and a first semiconductor detector."
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between the first and second curved mirror, there's another curved mirror? MR. KHAN: The words "first" and "second" are not used to describe the curved mirrors at all. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And so the figure just labels a plurality of curved mirrors. And so the words the usage of the words "first" and "second" in connection with curved mirrors is nonexistent in the specification. THE COURT: Okay. Is there any indirect reference to a curved mirror in the written description using the words "first" or "second"? MR. KHAN: I don't believe so, Your Honor. THE COURT: In other words, there's no first optical element or first MR. KHAN: Second optical element. THE COURT: So there is a second optical element that refers to a curved mirror? MR. KHAN: There's a second optical element	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the first and second are not doing any work with respect to usage to suggest sequentiality or order or sequence as it applies to curved mirrors. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And the point that I would make, Your Honor, is in this claim, there are three elements. It says that there's a first dichroic filter between a first curved mirror and a first semiconductor detector. And, Your Honor, what we would submit THE COURT: Hold on. When you say "it says" MR. KHAN: The claim. THE COURT: The claim. I just want to make sure. Claim 1. All right. MR. KHAN: '106 Patent, Claim 1 says, "A first dichroic filter between a first curved mirror and a first semiconductor detector." THE COURT: Okay.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between the first and second curved mirror, there's another curved mirror? MR. KHAN: The words "first" and "second" are not used to describe the curved mirrors at all. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And so the figure just labels a plurality of curved mirrors. And so the words the usage of the words "first" and "second" in connection with curved mirrors is nonexistent in the specification. THE COURT: Okay. Is there any indirect reference to a curved mirror in the written description using the words "first" or "second"? MR. KHAN: I don't believe so, Your Honor. THE COURT: In other words, there's no first optical element or first MR. KHAN: Second optical element. THE COURT: So there is a second optical element that refers to a curved mirror? MR. KHAN: There's a second optical element that refers to a curved mirror. Turns out that it's the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the first and second are not doing any work with respect to usage to suggest sequentiality or order or sequence as it applies to curved mirrors. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And the point that I would make, Your Honor, is in this claim, there are three elements. It says that there's a first dichroic filter between a first curved mirror and a first semiconductor detector. And, Your Honor, what we would submit THE COURT: Hold on. When you say "it says" MR. KHAN: The claim. THE COURT: The claim. I just want to make sure. Claim 1. All right. MR. KHAN: '106 Patent, Claim 1 says, "A first dichroic filter between a first curved mirror and a first semiconductor detector." THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And that's the language in the
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	THE COURT: I do want to go back to, is there any disclosure in the written description where between the first and second curved mirror, there's another curved mirror? MR. KHAN: The words "first" and "second" are not used to describe the curved mirrors at all. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And so the figure just labels a plurality of curved mirrors. And so the words the usage of the words "first" and "second" in connection with curved mirrors is nonexistent in the specification. THE COURT: Okay. Is there any indirect reference to a curved mirror in the written description using the words "first" or "second"? MR. KHAN: I don't believe so, Your Honor. THE COURT: In other words, there's no first optical element or first MR. KHAN: Second optical element. THE COURT: So there is a second optical element that refers to a curved mirror? MR. KHAN: There's a second optical element that refers to a curved mirror. Turns out that it's the first curved mirror, actually.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	make sure. And that would be Figure 25? MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, right. So in a sense, the use of the word "second optical element" to refer to the first initial curved mirror tells you the first and second are not doing any work with respect to usage to suggest sequentiality or order or sequence as it applies to curved mirrors. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And the point that I would make, Your Honor, is in this claim, there are three elements. It says that there's a first dichroic filter between a first curved mirror and a first semiconductor detector. And, Your Honor, what we would submit THE COURT: Hold on. When you say "it says" MR. KHAN: The claim. THE COURT: The claim. I just want to make sure. Claim 1. All right. MR. KHAN: '106 Patent, Claim 1 says, "A first dichroic filter between a first curved mirror and a first semiconductor detector." THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: And that's the language in the claim.

that we'll point out with respect to some additional

THE COURT: Right.

map on to Figure 25, Your Honor.

terms, the original claims of the parent '412 Patent do

Case 1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT

claim, it's actually grouping these limitations together

mirror, a dichroic filter, and a semiconductor detector.

"second" that the Federal Circuit has embraced and said,

And that's one of the usages of "first" and

But combining the various elements into a

And so the word "first" is doing work in this

As I was pointing out earlier, Your Honor,

MR. CHEN: Good morning, Your Honor. Reuben

23

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

and saying, hey, I've got a first group of a curved

hey, you know, first and second -- to find that its

the specification requires that usage.

claim drafters do all the time.

here's my first group.

trying to get at.

Chen for Cytek Biosciences.

usage is sequential, you have to necessarily find that

first group, that is something that patent drafters and

claim. It's not without meaning. It's sort of saying,

it's a comprising claim. So when I defined the first

that's sort of what -- that's basically what we're

Thank you, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Thank you.

group as curved mirror, dichroic filter, semiconductor

detector, I can have elements that come before it. And

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

22

23

24

25

Federal Circuit case law which talks about that original claim, which makes sense, right, because that's the inventor, that's their first shot, and it kind of reveals a lot.

MR. CHEN: Absolutely, Your Honor. Correct. So turning to the first curved mirror term. If we can go to the next slide, please.

There is a specification passage that talks about concave mirrors. There isn't a labeling of a first or second with respect to the concave, which is a subset of curved mirrors, but they are sequential.

And you can see Figure 25A is sort of the reverse of Figure 25.

So the optical fiber is now coming in from the right instead of the left, and it's coming in from the top instead of the bottom. So you have the optical fiber 852 and then there's the collimating optical element 902. And then it travels through the same

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

focus light?

hearing.

element" next. I want to leave that.

THE COURT: No.

of the original briefing we didn't cover at the last

Let's do "focusing lens" next.

Filed 10/24/25 Page 8 of 53 PageID and configure to allow the second color band in the fluorescent light to pass through the second dichroic 3 filter onto the second semiconductor detector. 4 **THE COURT:** Right. Now, what do you say to 5 his argument that, all right, he admits, Mr. Khan admits 6 that, all right, the second has to come after the first, 7 but it doesn't preclude there being a mirror in between? 8 MR. CHEN: Yeah. 9 THE COURT: In the claim language. 10 MR. CHEN: Yeah. It doesn't make any sense, because if you look at all the first and seconds, and 12 there's a third semiconductor detector here, they're all 13 in sequence and they have to receive like the third color 14 band of light. There's a second color band and there's a 15 third color band of light. 16 It doesn't make any sense if you say, Well, a third one could be the second one, a second one can be 18 the third one. It just doesn't make sense. 19 And even if you were to say, "Okay. There's a multi-detector system. And, you know, the first curved mirror is broken, I need to replace it," a person 22 of ordinary skill in the art would know which is the 23 right first curved mirror to replace. They wouldn't think, "Oh, I've got to replace the third one." I mean, a person of ordinary skill in the art MR. KNIGHT: You're correct, Your Honor. It

3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 MR. KHAN: Focusing lens is configured to 20 21 22 MR. KHAN: Or focusing optical element? 23 THE COURT: Focusing lens, I thought, was part 24

25

wasn't relative to the first and second terms.

THE COURT: Right. MR. KNIGHT: Right.

THE COURT: I know that. Well, actually, you say "it wasn't relative to," I don't know. Part of the reason I want to do "focusing lens" is because I'm wondering what it's going to do when I think about "focusing optical element."

MR. KHAN: Understood, Your Honor. MR. DENNHARDT: Good morning, Judge. Jeff Dennhardt.

All right. So the dispute here is our construction is that a focusing lens configured to focus light means a lens to converge light. "Focus" means converge. The parties, I think, agree on that point.

Cytek's construction by contrast additionally requires that the lenses must capture all collimated light rays that pass through a filter and project them as converging rays onto the focal point of the lens.

So the question is whether they need -- a focusing lens need only converge to light to focus, or whether it requires all of the additional requirements that Cytek is seeking to impute to those claims.

And if we look at the specification, this is

Case	1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 192-2 you to do, I know Mr. Chen is shaking his head, b#: 13493	F	that those three words in tandem connected, focusing
2	address that because that's why I wish I had been clearer	2	optical element, are used in dictionaries, treatises,
3	in my hearing, in my statement last hearing, which is I	3	publications, et cetera, to refer to the specific
4	am not precluding you from asserting today, I'm not	4	structures we were talking about.
5	saying I'm going to agree with you, but I'm not	5	THE COURT: Just give me a second.
6	precluding you from asserting that "focusing optical	6	Does a mirror always converge light?
7	element" is not means-plus-function. All right?	7	MR. KHAN: I don't believe so, Your Honor.
8	And so particularly what I would like you to	8	THE COURT: Yeah. I wouldn't think so. How
9	focus on, jeepers what a pun, is what things other than	9	about a grading?
10	a lens and possibly a curved mirror focus?	10	MR. KHAN: I don't I think each of those
11	MR. KHAN: Right. And, your Honor, that's the	11	elements can converge or diverge.
12	key, is that once you've added the word "focusing," you	12	THE COURT: I didn't say "can." I purposely
13	very much narrow the class of structures.	13	didn't say "can," right?
14	THE COURT: What is the class of structures	14	MR. KHAN: Yeah.
15	that, by adding the word "focusing," I've narrowed the	15	THE COURT: And I'm a layman. But doesn't
16	universe to?	16	make sense to me that a mirror always would converge
17	MR. KHAN: I think it's lens, mirror, and	17	light. And you agree it doesn't.
18	diffraction grading. I think it's those things,	18	MR. KHAN: Right.
19	essentially. And so that is why in the original	19	THE COURT: I don't know what a grading is,
20	briefing, Your Honor, in the joint brief, we had taken	20	really. I don't know that I've ever seen one, so
21	the position that once even if an optical element does	21	But you're telling me a grading always
22	not, in and of itself, connote structure, that focusing	22	converges light that reflects off it?
23	optical element would, because it reduces the	23	MR. KHAN: I don't believe it does, Your
24	radically reduces the class of structures to now qualify.	24	Honor.
25	We also provided evidence, Your Honor, that	25	THE COURT: Yeah. I don't think so either.
23	we also provided evidence, Tour Honor, that	23	THE COOKT. Team. I don't timik so cities.
	43		44
1	But a lens, you would say, converges light?	1	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them.
1 2	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And	1 2	
	But a lens, you would say, converges light?		THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional
2	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And	2	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a
2 3	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical	2 3	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional
2 3 4	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm wondering why not we just construe "focusing optical	2 3 4	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure is out there that could focus something?
2 3 4 5	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm	2 3 4 5	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure
2 3 4 5 6	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm wondering why not we just construe "focusing optical	2 3 4 5 6	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure is out there that could focus something?
2 3 4 5 6 7	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm wondering why not we just construe "focusing optical element" to be a lens.	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure is out there that could focus something? MR. CHEN: There's a variety of structures.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm wondering why not we just construe "focusing optical element" to be a lens. Mr. Chen. MR. CHEN: Lens can also diverge light, Your Honor. It can be a different kind of lens of this shape	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure is out there that could focus something? MR. CHEN: There's a variety of structures. You could have a concave mirror that focuses. You could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm wondering why not we just construe "focusing optical element" to be a lens. Mr. Chen. MR. CHEN: Lens can also diverge light, Your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure is out there that could focus something? MR. CHEN: There's a variety of structures. You could have a concave mirror that focuses. You could have a lens that focuses. Those are just two examples.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm wondering why not we just construe "focusing optical element" to be a lens. Mr. Chen. MR. CHEN: Lens can also diverge light, Your Honor. It can be a different kind of lens of this shape	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure is out there that could focus something? MR. CHEN: There's a variety of structures. You could have a concave mirror that focuses. You could have a lens that focuses. Those are just two examples. There's a variety of structures that can perform the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm wondering why not we just construe "focusing optical element" to be a lens. Mr. Chen. MR. CHEN: Lens can also diverge light, Your Honor. It can be a different kind of lens of this shape and light can diverge through it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure is out there that could focus something? MR. CHEN: There's a variety of structures. You could have a concave mirror that focuses. You could have a lens that focuses. Those are just two examples. There's a variety of structures that can perform the function of focusing. That's why it's not appropriate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm wondering why not we just construe "focusing optical element" to be a lens. Mr. Chen. MR. CHEN: Lens can also diverge light, Your Honor. It can be a different kind of lens of this shape and light can diverge through it. THE COURT: Right. But if we had a focusing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure is out there that could focus something? MR. CHEN: There's a variety of structures. You could have a concave mirror that focuses. You could have a lens that focuses. Those are just two examples. There's a variety of structures that can perform the function of focusing. That's why it's not appropriate. THE COURT: I mean, you could have all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm wondering why not we just construe "focusing optical element" to be a lens. Mr. Chen. MR. CHEN: Lens can also diverge light, Your Honor. It can be a different kind of lens of this shape and light can diverge through it. THE COURT: Right. But if we had a focusing lens, in other words, if it's a focusing optical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure is out there that could focus something? MR. CHEN: There's a variety of structures. You could have a concave mirror that focuses. You could have a lens that focuses. Those are just two examples. There's a variety of structures that can perform the function of focusing. That's why it's not appropriate. THE COURT: I mean, you could have all right. So we could have a concave we could have, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm wondering why not we just construe "focusing optical element" to be a lens. Mr. Chen. MR. CHEN: Lens can also diverge light, Your Honor. It can be a different kind of lens of this shape and light can diverge through it. THE COURT: Right. But if we had a focusing lens, in other words, if it's a focusing optical element could you live with "focusing optical element	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure is out there that could focus something? MR. CHEN: There's a variety of structures. You could have a concave mirror that focuses. You could have a lens that focuses. Those are just two examples. There's a variety of structures that can perform the function of focusing. That's why it's not appropriate. THE COURT: I mean, you could have all right. So we could have a concave we could have, in other words, you agree that a mirror, a grading, and a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm wondering why not we just construe "focusing optical element" to be a lens. Mr. Chen. MR. CHEN: Lens can also diverge light, Your Honor. It can be a different kind of lens of this shape and light can diverge through it. THE COURT: Right. But if we had a focusing lens, in other words, if it's a focusing optical element could you live with "focusing optical element is a focusing lens"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure is out there that could focus something? MR. CHEN: There's a variety of structures. You could have a concave mirror that focuses. You could have a lens that focuses. Those are just two examples. There's a variety of structures that can perform the function of focusing. That's why it's not appropriate. THE COURT: I mean, you could have all right. So we could have a concave we could have, in other words, you agree that a mirror, a grading, and a lens can all focus. You're not going to dispute that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm wondering why not we just construe "focusing optical element" to be a lens. Mr. Chen. MR. CHEN: Lens can also diverge light, Your Honor. It can be a different kind of lens of this shape and light can diverge through it. THE COURT: Right. But if we had a focusing lens, in other words, if it's a focusing optical element could you live with "focusing optical element is a focusing lens"? MR. CHEN: No. Because we do think it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure is out there that could focus something? MR. CHEN: There's a variety of structures. You could have a concave mirror that focuses. You could have a lens that focuses. Those are just two examples. There's a variety of structures that can perform the function of focusing. That's why it's not appropriate. THE COURT: I mean, you could have all right. So we could have a concave we could have, in other words, you agree that a mirror, a grading, and a lens can all focus. You're not going to dispute that. MR. CHEN: I don't dispute that, that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm wondering why not we just construe "focusing optical element" to be a lens. Mr. Chen. MR. CHEN: Lens can also diverge light, Your Honor. It can be a different kind of lens of this shape and light can diverge through it. THE COURT: Right. But if we had a focusing lens, in other words, if it's a focusing optical element could you live with "focusing optical element is a focusing lens"? MR. CHEN: No. Because we do think it's subject to means-plus-function, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure is out there that could focus something? MR. CHEN: There's a variety of structures. You could have a concave mirror that focuses. You could have a lens that focuses. Those are just two examples. There's a variety of structures that can perform the function of focusing. That's why it's not appropriate. THE COURT: I mean, you could have all right. So we could have a concave we could have, in other words, you agree that a mirror, a grading, and a lens can all focus. You're not going to dispute that. MR. CHEN: I don't dispute that, that's correct. And there's other structures as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm wondering why not we just construe "focusing optical element" to be a lens. Mr. Chen. MR. CHEN: Lens can also diverge light, Your Honor. It can be a different kind of lens of this shape and light can diverge through it. THE COURT: Right. But if we had a focusing lens, in other words, if it's a focusing optical element could you live with "focusing optical element is a focusing lens"? MR. CHEN: No. Because we do think it's subject to means-plus-function, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. All right. I'll come	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure is out there that could focus something? MR. CHEN: There's a variety of structures. You could have a concave mirror that focuses. You could have a lens that focuses. Those are just two examples. There's a variety of structures that can perform the function of focusing. That's why it's not appropriate. THE COURT: I mean, you could have all right. So we could have a concave we could have, in other words, you agree that a mirror, a grading, and a lens can all focus. You're not going to dispute that. MR. CHEN: I don't dispute that, that's correct. And there's other structures as well. THE COURT: What other structures?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm wondering why not we just construe "focusing optical element" to be a lens. Mr. Chen. MR. CHEN: Lens can also diverge light, Your Honor. It can be a different kind of lens of this shape and light can diverge through it. THE COURT: Right. But if we had a focusing lens, in other words, if it's a focusing optical element could you live with "focusing optical element is a focusing lens"? MR. CHEN: No. Because we do think it's subject to means-plus-function, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. All right. I'll come back to that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure is out there that could focus something? MR. CHEN: There's a variety of structures. You could have a concave mirror that focuses. You could have a lens that focuses. Those are just two examples. There's a variety of structures that can perform the function of focusing. That's why it's not appropriate. THE COURT: I mean, you could have all right. So we could have a concave we could have, in other words, you agree that a mirror, a grading, and a lens can all focus. You're not going to dispute that. MR. CHEN: I don't dispute that, that's correct. And there's other structures as well. THE COURT: What other structures? MR. CHEN: Dr. Ilkov could probably answer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm wondering why not we just construe "focusing optical element" to be a lens. Mr. Chen. MR. CHEN: Lens can also diverge light, Your Honor. It can be a different kind of lens of this shape and light can diverge through it. THE COURT: Right. But if we had a focusing lens, in other words, if it's a focusing optical element could you live with "focusing optical element is a focusing lens"? MR. CHEN: No. Because we do think it's subject to means-plus-function, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. All right. I'll come back to that. MR. KHAN: We could live with that, Your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure is out there that could focus something? MR. CHEN: There's a variety of structures. You could have a concave mirror that focuses. You could have a lens that focuses. Those are just two examples. There's a variety of structures that can perform the function of focusing. That's why it's not appropriate. THE COURT: I mean, you could have all right. So we could have a concave we could have, in other words, you agree that a mirror, a grading, and a lens can all focus. You're not going to dispute that. MR. CHEN: I don't dispute that, that's correct. And there's other structures as well. THE COURT: What other structures? MR. CHEN: Dr. Ilkov could probably answer those questions better than me, actually.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm wondering why not we just construe "focusing optical element" to be a lens. Mr. Chen. MR. CHEN: Lens can also diverge light, Your Honor. It can be a different kind of lens of this shape and light can diverge through it. THE COURT: Right. But if we had a focusing lens, in other words, if it's a focusing optical element is a focusing lens"? MR. CHEN: No. Because we do think it's subject to means-plus-function, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. All right. I'll come back to that. MR. KHAN: We could live with that, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure is out there that could focus something? MR. CHEN: There's a variety of structures. You could have a concave mirror that focuses. You could have a lens that focuses. Those are just two examples. There's a variety of structures that can perform the function of focusing. That's why it's not appropriate. THE COURT: I mean, you could have all right. So we could have a concave we could have, in other words, you agree that a mirror, a grading, and a lens can all focus. You're not going to dispute that. MR. CHEN: I don't dispute that, that's correct. And there's other structures as well. THE COURT: What other structures? MR. CHEN: Dr. Ilkov could probably answer those questions better than me, actually. But there are, you know, a variety of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm wondering why not we just construe "focusing optical element" to be a lens. Mr. Chen. MR. CHEN: Lens can also diverge light, Your Honor. It can be a different kind of lens of this shape and light can diverge through it. THE COURT: Right. But if we had a focusing lens, in other words, if it's a focusing optical element could you live with "focusing optical element is a focusing lens"? MR. CHEN: No. Because we do think it's subject to means-plus-function, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. All right. I'll come back to that. MR. KHAN: We could live with "focusing Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure is out there that could focus something? MR. CHEN: There's a variety of structures. You could have a concave mirror that focuses. You could have a lens that focuses. Those are just two examples. There's a variety of structures that can perform the function of focusing. That's why it's not appropriate. THE COURT: I mean, you could have all right. So we could have a concave we could have, in other words, you agree that a mirror, a grading, and a lens can all focus. You're not going to dispute that. MR. CHEN: I don't dispute that, that's correct. And there's other structures as well. THE COURT: What other structures? MR. CHEN: Dr. Ilkov could probably answer those questions better than me, actually. But there are, you know, a variety of structures that can do that. I mean, one that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm wondering why not we just construe "focusing optical element" to be a lens. Mr. Chen. MR. CHEN: Lens can also diverge light, Your Honor. It can be a different kind of lens of this shape and light can diverge through it. THE COURT: Right. But if we had a focusing lens, in other words, if it's a focusing optical element could you live with "focusing optical element is a focusing lens"? MR. CHEN: No. Because we do think it's subject to means-plus-function, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. All right. I'll come back to that. MR. KHAN: We could live with "focusing lens"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure is out there that could focus something? MR. CHEN: There's a variety of structures. You could have a concave mirror that focuses. You could have a lens that focuses. Those are just two examples. There's a variety of structures that can perform the function of focusing. That's why it's not appropriate. THE COURT: I mean, you could have all right. So we could have a concave we could have, in other words, you agree that a mirror, a grading, and a lens can all focus. You're not going to dispute that. MR. CHEN: I don't dispute that, that's correct. And there's other structures as well. THE COURT: What other structures? MR. CHEN: Dr. Ilkov could probably answer those questions better than me, actually. But there are, you know, a variety of structures that can do that. I mean, one that's disclosed in the patent is this back plane, concave
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	But a lens, you would say, converges light? MR. KHAN: A lens would converge light. And that's the quintessential example of a focusing optical element. THE COURT: Right. Well, that's why I'm wondering why not we just construe "focusing optical element" to be a lens. Mr. Chen. MR. CHEN: Lens can also diverge light, Your Honor. It can be a different kind of lens of this shape and light can diverge through it. THE COURT: Right. But if we had a focusing lens, in other words, if it's a focusing optical element could you live with "focusing optical element is a focusing lens"? MR. CHEN: No. Because we do think it's subject to means-plus-function, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. All right. I'll come back to that. MR. KHAN: We could live with "focusing lens"? MR. KHAN: I think we could live with "focusing lens"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE COURT: All right. Let me hear from them. MR. CHEN: So, Your Honor, "focusing" is a functional term, so it doesn't add any additional structure to the term "optical element." THE COURT: But what to a POSA, what structure is out there that could focus something? MR. CHEN: There's a variety of structures. You could have a concave mirror that focuses. You could have a lens that focuses. Those are just two examples. There's a variety of structures that can perform the function of focusing. That's why it's not appropriate. THE COURT: I mean, you could have all right. So we could have a concave we could have, in other words, you agree that a mirror, a grading, and a lens can all focus. You're not going to dispute that. MR. CHEN: I don't dispute that, that's correct. And there's other structures as well. THE COURT: What other structures? MR. CHEN: Dr. Ilkov could probably answer those questions better than me, actually. But there are, you know, a variety of structures that can do that. I mean, one that's disclosed in the patent is this back plane, concave mirror that's connected to the objective 60, which makes

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

55

whether it is or not. I don't think I've seen one. **THE COURT:** Does anybody have that dictionary right now handy, the Oxford Dictionary of Physics, can they look up, is the word "representation" in it?

MR. DENNHARDT: We can try and take a look, Your Honor. I think we may have to pull down the full dictionary. I think we just have the excerpted printouts that were exhibits.

THE COURT: All right.

MR. DENNHARDT: And so I think in the context here, what we're talking about is light, right? We're talking about optics. So it's how the light represents the object. I don't think they disagree with that.

So the only question is: Do we need the other stuff, the other words that they put around it?

And I think as we see from the dictionaries here, the commonly understood definition of "image," as a person of ordinary skill in the art would understand it, is as a representation of an object.

And because both parties agree on that, I think when we get to the question of infringement or validity, whether something is or is not a representation of an object, I don't think that's really going to be the dispute.

I think the dispute, to the extent that you're focusing on the parties' constructions, is whether that image has to be, as they say, pictorial, rays of light converge from different points to a corresponding point by an optical component, et cetera.

THE COURT: Hold on.

Where is the word "converge" in their definition?

MR. DENNHARDT: Focus. I'm sorry. Maybe I said "converge." Focused. I think we agree that "focused" and "converge" are sort of equivalents.

THE COURT: All right.

MR. DENNHARDT: And I think what we'll see, Your Honor, is that the specification talks about many different types of images. You noted digital image. We also see references to finite focalized image, finite focused image, collimated afocal image.

So the specification identifies specific types of images that might occur in the systems. But the claims don't do that, right? They just say "image."

So an image, as used in the claims, must be broad enough to encompass at least the different types of images that are recited in the specification and their construction doesn't do that.

So they require, for example, the light to be

focused. But the specification expressly discloses a collimated afocal image. An afocal image, of course, is the opposite of a focused image.

So their construction excludes disclosures that are recited expressly in the specification. They want to limit it to just, for example, the finite focused image, and that's improper. The claim doesn't do that. The claim just says "image."

I'll note, Your Honor, that in the joint claim construction chart, they have no intrinsic evidence at all. Completely blank. So they're not pointing to anything in the specification because, of course, the specification, as we've just seen, doesn't support them.

I'll also just go to the rest of their construction. Rays of light from points on an object are focused to a corresponding point. So there's a multiple-to-one relationship that they're trying to draw here. Rays of light from points focus to a corresponding point.

So they would say there's no image, no image, no image. It's only when you get to that single point that an image is created, right? That's also not true.

We know that, in fact, you're not going to have all of the points on an object are focused to a

corresponding point. So this is just simply wrong, as a matter of physics.

I'll also note that they want to try and say all of the points on an object are focused to a corresponding point, but their own expert agrees that in the real world, you're never going to have that because light doesn't behave in a perfect, idealized manner.

You have things like in a real-world imaging optical system -- this is their expert saying this -there's light scattering, there's aberrations, and there's diffraction.

Light is going to travel in different ways. It's not all going to go or be focused to a corresponding point. So their construction is also wrong as a matter of how the real world works, as confirmed by their own expert.

And, in fact, it's also contrary to exhibits that their expert relies on. So, for example, this is the optics textbook that their expert relies upon, and it talks about light can go and reach a point P. That's referred to as a perfect image, right?

But then it goes on to say they could conceivably arrive to form a finite patch of light or a blur spot about P. So not at P, but about P. It would still be an image.

56

Case 1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 192-2 Filed 10/24/25 Page 16 of 53 PageID So it doesn't have to have this perfect specifically 3497 MR. DENNHARDT: Yeah. So there are two things 2 that they're trying to do, for a number of different 2 going on here, I think. The first is pictorial. As we 3 reasons. Their expert agrees, the references that their 3 said, I don't quite understand what they're trying to get 4 4 expert relies on agrees, and the specification agrees, at. 5 5 but their construction can't be true. **THE COURT:** Well, I think they probably want 6 **THE COURT:** How is this going to play out? 6 to limit it to those figures with the dots on the plane. 7 7 Because, see, I have a really hard time understanding MR. DENNHARDT: That may be. It's not clear 8 this. Right? Because you say, "Defendant ignores the 8 to me what --9 9 THE COURT: I think it's Plane 605. I don't evidence, including the specification's disclosure of 10 10 non-pictorial images and extrinsic evidence defining know. 11 image." 11 MR. DENNHARDT: I understand what you're 12 12 All right. Then, when you refer to those, referring to, Your Honor. 13 13 you're talking about, one, that there's a digital image, It's not clear why those are necessarily 14 14 right? But, to me, a digital image is a pictorial pictorial and what wouldn't be pictorial if those are. 15 image. I mean, in other words, a picture is a picture. 15 But in any case, to Your Honor's point, a digital image 16 16 Right? I can see it. is a specific type of image that's recited in the 17 MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. 17 patent, right? 18 18 **THE COURT:** And they're relying on extrinsic So even if we assume, even if we equate 19 evidence. I mean, they cite in their brief the figures 19 digital with pictorial, well, that's -- the claim 20 20 and some things, but they are really, at the end of the doesn't say "digital image," it just says "image." It's 21 21 day, relying on their expert. broader. It has to encompass nondigital images. 22 22 But what I'm worried about is what's the jury And the other thing that I think is going on 23 23 here is this, they're saying an image forms where light going to think. And I think maybe if you help me 24 understand, how do you think this is going to be put in 24 rays converge, not where they're collimated. 2.5 25 front of the jury, and what would be the dispute. So that's their point why they want to say it 59 60 construction works. You don't say the claim language is 1 has to be focused. They want to be able to turn around 1 2 2 and say, well, we don't infringe, or maybe it's an wrong. 3 3 indefiniteness argument. I'm not sure. But they want And the other thing, of course, is the 4 4 to say, well, the claim says a collimated beam forms an specification tells you that there are images in 5 image. But an image can't be formed in a collimated 5 collimated beams. It talks about a collimated, afocal 6 6 beam. It has to be focused. image. So it identifies particular types of images that 7 7 can occur in a collimated beam. A collimated afocal So I think that's really what's going on 8 8 here, Your Honor. And that's wrong for at least two image, that's at Column 36, Lines 25 to 32. 9 9 reasons. The first is --So they want to exclude this embodiment. 10 10 THE COURT: Don't get into the indefiniteness They want to exclude this disclosure. They want to 11 now. If they want an indefiniteness argument, they're 11 exclude the claims, and they want to say, well, you can 12 never have an image in a collimated beam so we're done. 12 going to just say go with yours. 13 MR. DENNHARDT: And maybe it's a 13 The other thing I would note, Your Honor, is 14 non-infringement argument. They'll say, well, aren't --14 you were talking about you can see a picture, a digital 15 15 we have images formed in a collimated beam and that's image, for example. 16 16 impossible, right? But the claim tells you that that's And in optics, you can see an image, that's 17 not impossible. 17 right, but it's not necessarily going to look like the 18 18 object. It may just look kind of like a blob of light, I mean, we have to assume that the claim is 19 19 right, right? The claim language is what controls here. right? That's the example that I was giving where the 20 20 And the claim language tells you a collimated beam light goes through a cell as one example and what comes 21 produces a first image. So they are trying to say, 21 out, it's not going to look like a picture of the cell, 22 22 well, no, an image can't be formed by a collimated beam. right? It's going to look like a blob of light. But 23 23 But the claim language says exactly the that's still an image because it's a representation of 24 24 opposite. So they want to say, well, Your Honor, the that cell, and the way that it's used in these systems 25 claim is impossible, right? But that's not how claim 25 is it will consider the magnitude of the light that's

object that's a light source. You have rays that are

25

All right. Now, I'm sorry, sir. Develop

	1.04		E'' 140/04/05 D 00 (50 D 1D
	1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 193-2	1	Filed 10/24/25 Page 20 of 53 PageID 74
1	objective lens collimated rather than focuses. And: 13501		converging rays. MR. KNIGHT: That's correct.
2	those two things are not the same. Now, focusing, they later say involves	2	THE COURT: How about diverging rays? Can an
3		3	image be created by diverging rays?
5	converging light. And then on Page 10, they indicate that a light that doubled lens 906, focuses, converges	5	MR. KNIGHT: Not a real image, Your Honor, to
	on to the image plane 605.	6	be technically correct.
6 7			THE COURT: Can you show me, in the intrinsic
8	So what that highlights is that there's a distinction for the applicant between collimating and	7 8	evidence, where the creation of an image by diverging
9	focusing. And when we talk about image formation, given	9	rays is precluded?
10	that we specifically reference an image plane, we are	10	You can speak with them if you want.
11	talking about focusing light.	11	MR. KNIGHT: One moment, Your Honor.
12	THE COURT: So	12	(Counsel confer.)
13	MR. KNIGHT: Sorry.	13	MR. KNIGHT: Your Honor, I think the question
14	THE COURT: You don't have to apologize.	14	as to whether a image can be formed by diverging rays
15	MR. KNIGHT: Didn't want to interrupt you,	15	highlights the difference between a real image, which is
16	Your Honor.	16	what we have been talking about, and a virtual image.
17	THE COURT: Can an image be formed by	17	And the claims, themselves, talk about
18	collimating light?	18	projecting a first image or producing a second image.
19	MR. KNIGHT: No.	19	And that indicates a certain directionality, in that the
20	THE COURT: It's because the rays are	20	image has to be formed at some point after the optical
21	parallel, right?	21	element.
22	MR. KNIGHT: Correct.	22	With a virtual image, that image actually
23	THE COURT: All right.	23	forms prior to the optical element.
24	Definitely think, when you want me to	24	And if we could pull up a slide that talks
25	construe the term this way, that it can be formed by	25	about a virtual image. Down a couple more, please.
	3,		S 1 /1
1	75 Thirty-eight. All right.	1	where the first image is or where the second image is,
1 2	Thirty-eight. All right.	1 2	where the first image is or where the second image is,
	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether		
2	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether	2	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the
2 3	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image,	2 3	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using
2 3 4	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether you can form an image by diverging rays. Well, the	2 3 4	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the light to a particular image point or collection of image
2 3 4 5	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether you can form an image by diverging rays. Well, the image itself doesn't actually form, you know, after the	2 3 4 5	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the light to a particular image point or collection of image points on an image plane?
2 3 4 5 6	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether you can form an image by diverging rays. Well, the image itself doesn't actually form, you know, after the light passes through the optical component. And that	2 3 4 5 6	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the light to a particular image point or collection of image points on an image plane? And, Your Honor, just one last point. I know
2 3 4 5 6 7	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether you can form an image by diverging rays. Well, the image itself doesn't actually form, you know, after the light passes through the optical component. And that makes sense. There's no convergence.	2 3 4 5 6 7	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the light to a particular image point or collection of image points on an image plane? And, Your Honor, just one last point. I know I said earlier, one last point, but this is truly one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether you can form an image by diverging rays. Well, the image itself doesn't actually form, you know, after the light passes through the optical component. And that makes sense. There's no convergence. And rather, what you do when you're talking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the light to a particular image point or collection of image points on an image plane? And, Your Honor, just one last point. I know I said earlier, one last point, but this is truly one last point.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether you can form an image by diverging rays. Well, the image itself doesn't actually form, you know, after the light passes through the optical component. And that makes sense. There's no convergence. And rather, what you do when you're talking about a virtual image, is if you were to orient those rays and pull them back to the point of convergence, that's where the virtual image would be. It's virtual.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the light to a particular image point or collection of image points on an image plane? And, Your Honor, just one last point. I know I said earlier, one last point, but this is truly one last point. The pictorial representation, I know we've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether you can form an image by diverging rays. Well, the image itself doesn't actually form, you know, after the light passes through the optical component. And that makes sense. There's no convergence. And rather, what you do when you're talking about a virtual image, is if you were to orient those rays and pull them back to the point of convergence,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the light to a particular image point or collection of image points on an image plane? And, Your Honor, just one last point. I know I said earlier, one last point, but this is truly one last point. The pictorial representation, I know we've already discussed it, but as Your Honor might be aware,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether you can form an image by diverging rays. Well, the image itself doesn't actually form, you know, after the light passes through the optical component. And that makes sense. There's no convergence. And rather, what you do when you're talking about a virtual image, is if you were to orient those rays and pull them back to the point of convergence, that's where the virtual image would be. It's virtual.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the light to a particular image point or collection of image points on an image plane? And, Your Honor, just one last point. I know I said earlier, one last point, but this is truly one last point. The pictorial representation, I know we've already discussed it, but as Your Honor might be aware, that didn't come out of the ether. We actually referenced a modern optical engineering dictionary, and that's where it arises. So it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether you can form an image by diverging rays. Well, the image itself doesn't actually form, you know, after the light passes through the optical component. And that makes sense. There's no convergence. And rather, what you do when you're talking about a virtual image, is if you were to orient those rays and pull them back to the point of convergence, that's where the virtual image would be. It's virtual. It doesn't exist.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the light to a particular image point or collection of image points on an image plane? And, Your Honor, just one last point. I know I said earlier, one last point, but this is truly one last point. The pictorial representation, I know we've already discussed it, but as Your Honor might be aware, that didn't come out of the ether. We actually referenced a modern optical engineering dictionary, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether you can form an image by diverging rays. Well, the image itself doesn't actually form, you know, after the light passes through the optical component. And that makes sense. There's no convergence. And rather, what you do when you're talking about a virtual image, is if you were to orient those rays and pull them back to the point of convergence, that's where the virtual image would be. It's virtual. It doesn't exist. If I can make one additional point, Your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the light to a particular image point or collection of image points on an image plane? And, Your Honor, just one last point. I know I said earlier, one last point, but this is truly one last point. The pictorial representation, I know we've already discussed it, but as Your Honor might be aware, that didn't come out of the ether. We actually referenced a modern optical engineering dictionary, and that's where it arises. So it's THE COURT: Do you know, is "representation" a defined word in that dictionary?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether you can form an image by diverging rays. Well, the image itself doesn't actually form, you know, after the light passes through the optical component. And that makes sense. There's no convergence. And rather, what you do when you're talking about a virtual image, is if you were to orient those rays and pull them back to the point of convergence, that's where the virtual image would be. It's virtual. It doesn't exist. If I can make one additional point, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. MR. KNIGHT: So one of the problems that we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the light to a particular image point or collection of image points on an image plane? And, Your Honor, just one last point. I know I said earlier, one last point, but this is truly one last point. The pictorial representation, I know we've already discussed it, but as Your Honor might be aware, that didn't come out of the ether. We actually referenced a modern optical engineering dictionary, and that's where it arises. So it's THE COURT: Do you know, is "representation" a defined word in that dictionary? MR. KNIGHT: We will look into that for you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether you can form an image by diverging rays. Well, the image itself doesn't actually form, you know, after the light passes through the optical component. And that makes sense. There's no convergence. And rather, what you do when you're talking about a virtual image, is if you were to orient those rays and pull them back to the point of convergence, that's where the virtual image would be. It's virtual. It doesn't exist. If I can make one additional point, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. MR. KNIGHT: So one of the problems that we have with representation of an object in that it could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the light to a particular image point or collection of image points on an image plane? And, Your Honor, just one last point. I know I said earlier, one last point, but this is truly one last point. The pictorial representation, I know we've already discussed it, but as Your Honor might be aware, that didn't come out of the ether. We actually referenced a modern optical engineering dictionary, and that's where it arises. So it's THE COURT: Do you know, is "representation" a defined word in that dictionary? MR. KNIGHT: We will look into that for you and get back to you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether you can form an image by diverging rays. Well, the image itself doesn't actually form, you know, after the light passes through the optical component. And that makes sense. There's no convergence. And rather, what you do when you're talking about a virtual image, is if you were to orient those rays and pull them back to the point of convergence, that's where the virtual image would be. It's virtual. It doesn't exist. If I can make one additional point, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. MR. KNIGHT: So one of the problems that we have with representation of an object in that it could include a collimating afocal image is that from what I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the light to a particular image point or collection of image points on an image plane? And, Your Honor, just one last point. I know I said earlier, one last point, but this is truly one last point. The pictorial representation, I know we've already discussed it, but as Your Honor might be aware, that didn't come out of the ether. We actually referenced a modern optical engineering dictionary, and that's where it arises. So it's THE COURT: Do you know, is "representation" a defined word in that dictionary? MR. KNIGHT: We will look into that for you and get back to you. THE COURT: All right. Give me a second.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether you can form an image by diverging rays. Well, the image itself doesn't actually form, you know, after the light passes through the optical component. And that makes sense. There's no convergence. And rather, what you do when you're talking about a virtual image, is if you were to orient those rays and pull them back to the point of convergence, that's where the virtual image would be. It's virtual. It doesn't exist. If I can make one additional point, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. MR. KNIGHT: So one of the problems that we have with representation of an object in that it could include a collimating afocal image is that from what I heard from counsel is that any kind of light at any point	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the light to a particular image point or collection of image points on an image plane? And, Your Honor, just one last point. I know I said earlier, one last point, but this is truly one last point. The pictorial representation, I know we've already discussed it, but as Your Honor might be aware, that didn't come out of the ether. We actually referenced a modern optical engineering dictionary, and that's where it arises. So it's THE COURT: Do you know, is "representation" a defined word in that dictionary? MR. KNIGHT: We will look into that for you and get back to you. THE COURT: All right. Give me a second. MR. KNIGHT: All right. Thank you, Your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether you can form an image by diverging rays. Well, the image itself doesn't actually form, you know, after the light passes through the optical component. And that makes sense. There's no convergence. And rather, what you do when you're talking about a virtual image, is if you were to orient those rays and pull them back to the point of convergence, that's where the virtual image would be. It's virtual. It doesn't exist. If I can make one additional point, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. MR. KNIGHT: So one of the problems that we have with representation of an object in that it could include a collimating afocal image is that from what I heard from counsel is that any kind of light at any point after it passes through a collimating optical element can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the light to a particular image point or collection of image points on an image plane? And, Your Honor, just one last point. I know I said earlier, one last point, but this is truly one last point. The pictorial representation, I know we've already discussed it, but as Your Honor might be aware, that didn't come out of the ether. We actually referenced a modern optical engineering dictionary, and that's where it arises. So it's THE COURT: Do you know, is "representation" a defined word in that dictionary? MR. KNIGHT: We will look into that for you and get back to you. THE COURT: All right. Give me a second. MR. KNIGHT: All right. Thank you, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether you can form an image by diverging rays. Well, the image itself doesn't actually form, you know, after the light passes through the optical component. And that makes sense. There's no convergence. And rather, what you do when you're talking about a virtual image, is if you were to orient those rays and pull them back to the point of convergence, that's where the virtual image would be. It's virtual. It doesn't exist. If I can make one additional point, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. MR. KNIGHT: So one of the problems that we have with representation of an object in that it could include a collimating afocal image is that from what I heard from counsel is that any kind of light at any point after it passes through a collimating optical element can qualify as an image.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the light to a particular image point or collection of image points on an image plane? And, Your Honor, just one last point. I know I said earlier, one last point, but this is truly one last point. The pictorial representation, I know we've already discussed it, but as Your Honor might be aware, that didn't come out of the ether. We actually referenced a modern optical engineering dictionary, and that's where it arises. So it's THE COURT: Do you know, is "representation" a defined word in that dictionary? MR. KNIGHT: We will look into that for you and get back to you. THE COURT: All right. Give me a second. MR. KNIGHT: All right. Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Does the plaintiff
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether you can form an image by diverging rays. Well, the image itself doesn't actually form, you know, after the light passes through the optical component. And that makes sense. There's no convergence. And rather, what you do when you're talking about a virtual image, is if you were to orient those rays and pull them back to the point of convergence, that's where the virtual image would be. It's virtual. It doesn't exist. If I can make one additional point, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. MR. KNIGHT: So one of the problems that we have with representation of an object in that it could include a collimating afocal image is that from what I heard from counsel is that any kind of light at any point after it passes through a collimating optical element can qualify as an image. And given that the claims in the '582 Patent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the light to a particular image point or collection of image points on an image plane? And, Your Honor, just one last point. I know I said earlier, one last point, but this is truly one last point. The pictorial representation, I know we've already discussed it, but as Your Honor might be aware, that didn't come out of the ether. We actually referenced a modern optical engineering dictionary, and that's where it arises. So it's THE COURT: Do you know, is "representation" a defined word in that dictionary? MR. KNIGHT: We will look into that for you and get back to you. THE COURT: All right. Give me a second. MR. KNIGHT: All right. Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Does the plaintiff Oh, you're back. All right. Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether you can form an image by diverging rays. Well, the image itself doesn't actually form, you know, after the light passes through the optical component. And that makes sense. There's no convergence. And rather, what you do when you're talking about a virtual image, is if you were to orient those rays and pull them back to the point of convergence, that's where the virtual image would be. It's virtual. It doesn't exist. If I can make one additional point, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. MR. KNIGHT: So one of the problems that we have with representation of an object in that it could include a collimating afocal image is that from what I heard from counsel is that any kind of light at any point after it passes through a collimating optical element can qualify as an image. And given that the claims in the '582 Patent specifically recite a first image and second image, we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the light to a particular image point or collection of image points on an image plane? And, Your Honor, just one last point. I know I said earlier, one last point, but this is truly one last point. The pictorial representation, I know we've already discussed it, but as Your Honor might be aware, that didn't come out of the ether. We actually referenced a modern optical engineering dictionary, and that's where it arises. So it's THE COURT: Do you know, is "representation" a defined word in that dictionary? MR. KNIGHT: We will look into that for you and get back to you. THE COURT: All right. Give me a second. MR. KNIGHT: All right. Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Does the plaintiff Oh, you're back. All right. Sorry. Can you have an image formed by collimating
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether you can form an image by diverging rays. Well, the image itself doesn't actually form, you know, after the light passes through the optical component. And that makes sense. There's no convergence. And rather, what you do when you're talking about a virtual image, is if you were to orient those rays and pull them back to the point of convergence, that's where the virtual image would be. It's virtual. It doesn't exist. If I can make one additional point, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. MR. KNIGHT: So one of the problems that we have with representation of an object in that it could include a collimating afocal image is that from what I heard from counsel is that any kind of light at any point after it passes through a collimating optical element can qualify as an image. And given that the claims in the '582 Patent specifically recite a first image and second image, we have a notice issue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the light to a particular image point or collection of image points on an image plane? And, Your Honor, just one last point. I know I said earlier, one last point, but this is truly one last point. The pictorial representation, I know we've already discussed it, but as Your Honor might be aware, that didn't come out of the ether. We actually referenced a modern optical engineering dictionary, and that's where it arises. So it's THE COURT: Do you know, is "representation" a defined word in that dictionary? MR. KNIGHT: We will look into that for you and get back to you. THE COURT: All right. Give me a second. MR. KNIGHT: All right. Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Does the plaintiff Oh, you're back. All right. Sorry. Can you have an image formed by collimating rays?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Thirty-eight. All right. So when we're talking about a virtual image, this goes to your question, Your Honor, about whether you can form an image by diverging rays. Well, the image itself doesn't actually form, you know, after the light passes through the optical component. And that makes sense. There's no convergence. And rather, what you do when you're talking about a virtual image, is if you were to orient those rays and pull them back to the point of convergence, that's where the virtual image would be. It's virtual. It doesn't exist. If I can make one additional point, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. MR. KNIGHT: So one of the problems that we have with representation of an object in that it could include a collimating afocal image is that from what I heard from counsel is that any kind of light at any point after it passes through a collimating optical element can qualify as an image. And given that the claims in the '582 Patent specifically recite a first image and second image, we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	where the first image is or where the second image is, and how do I distinguish between those two, if I'm using a collimated beam, and there's no actual focusing of the light to a particular image point or collection of image points on an image plane? And, Your Honor, just one last point. I know I said earlier, one last point, but this is truly one last point. The pictorial representation, I know we've already discussed it, but as Your Honor might be aware, that didn't come out of the ether. We actually referenced a modern optical engineering dictionary, and that's where it arises. So it's THE COURT: Do you know, is "representation" a defined word in that dictionary? MR. KNIGHT: We will look into that for you and get back to you. THE COURT: All right. Give me a second. MR. KNIGHT: All right. Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Does the plaintiff Oh, you're back. All right. Sorry. Can you have an image formed by collimating

	1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 192-2		Filed 10/24/25 Page 21 of 53 PageID 78
1	collimated afocal image, the specification tells us that#: 13502		THE COURT: Okay. So that's it, though. It'
2	THE COURT: Other than that reference to which	2	the claims, and it's the two references in the written
3	is Column 36, Lines 25 through 32 of the '582 Patent, can	3	description?
4	you point to anything else that shows that you can have	4	MR. DENNHARDT: The claims and the two
5	an image formed by collimated light rays?	5	references in the written description are the ones that
6	MR. DENNHARDT: Well, there are at least two	6	specifically refer to a collimated afocal image.
7	references to collimated afocal image in the	7	There's also
8	specification. I know Your Honor has them available and	8	THE COURT: Okay.
9	can control F through them. So you will find two of them	9	MR. DENNHARDT: Sorry. There's also, recal
10	in there.	10	earlier, I pointed you to Columns 56 through 58 that are
11	THE COURT: Okay.	11	talking about Figure 25 in a context of a different
12	MR. DENNHARDT: I don't have the other one at	12	embodiment, and it talks about
13	my fingertips. I apologize.	13	THE COURT: Well, time out. Hold up. Let me
14	But I think, Your Honor, you hit the nail on	14	just get it.
15	the head with your question about virtual images.	15	MR. DENNHARDT: Yeah. It's at the very
16	THE COURT: Actually, the question I hit on	16	bottom.
17	the head that I would like you to answer is: Other than	17	THE COURT: Let me just pull it and find it.
18	now there's two references in the written description to	18	MR. DENNHARDT: It's at Column 56.
19	collimated afocal images, can you point to anything else,	19	THE COURT: All right. So we're now in the
20	extrinsic or intrinsic, that tells me that there's such a	20	'582 Patent, Column 56?
21	thing as collimated afocal images or, in other words,	21	MR. DENNHARDT: That's right.
22	that there's an image produced by collimated light?	22	And all the patents have the same
23	MR. DENNHARDT: Yes, Your Honor. The claims.	23	specification so it's
24	The claims all tell you that a collimated beam produces	24	THE COURT: Great.
25	an image. It's all over the claims.	25	MR. DENNHARDT: it's across the way, bu
1	yes. 79	1	Figure 25. 80
2	At the very bottom, around Line 57.	2	MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. You want me to put
3	THE COURT: All right. So that's right, it's	3	on the screen, Your Honor?
4	a discussion of Figure 25, 26, 27, and 28. Yep, go	4	THE COURT: Sure, that'd be great.
5	ahead.		
		5	MR. DENNHARDT: Actually, I'll do it on the
6		5	•
6 7	MR. DENNHARDT: Yep. So it's talking about	6	ELMO, if that's all right.
7	MR. DENNHARDT: Yep. So it's talking about that. It goes through Column 58.	6 7	ELMO, if that's all right. And maybe, Your Honor, before we get there,
7 8	MR. DENNHARDT: Yep. So it's talking about that. It goes through Column 58. Throughout this it references "image"	6 7 8	And maybe, Your Honor, before we get there, just because this talks about Figure 25, Columns 44
7 8 9	MR. DENNHARDT: Yep. So it's talking about that. It goes through Column 58. Throughout this it references "image" repeatedly. For example, you will see one at the very	6 7 8 9	ELMO, if that's all right. And maybe, Your Honor, before we get there, just because this talks about Figure 25, Columns 44 through 46 repeatedly refers to a collimated beam
7 8 9 10	MR. DENNHARDT: Yep. So it's talking about that. It goes through Column 58. Throughout this it references "image" repeatedly. For example, you will see one at the very bottom, Line 67, "produces an image of substantially the	6 7 8 9 10	ELMO, if that's all right. And maybe, Your Honor, before we get there, just because this talks about Figure 25, Columns 44 through 46 repeatedly refers to a collimated beam forming an image, right?
7 8 9 10 11	MR. DENNHARDT: Yep. So it's talking about that. It goes through Column 58. Throughout this it references "image" repeatedly. For example, you will see one at the very bottom, Line 67, "produces an image of substantially the same size."	6 7 8 9 10	ELMO, if that's all right. And maybe, Your Honor, before we get there, just because this talks about Figure 25, Columns 44 through 46 repeatedly refers to a collimated beam forming an image, right? So "collimating optical element projects a
7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. DENNHARDT: Yep. So it's talking about that. It goes through Column 58. Throughout this it references "image" repeatedly. For example, you will see one at the very bottom, Line 67, "produces an image of substantially the same size." THE COURT: But you're telling me this is	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ELMO, if that's all right. And maybe, Your Honor, before we get there, just because this talks about Figure 25, Columns 44 through 46 repeatedly refers to a collimated beam forming an image, right? So "collimating optical element projects a magnified image." Here we see "may use an achromatic
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DENNHARDT: Yep. So it's talking about that. It goes through Column 58. Throughout this it references "image" repeatedly. For example, you will see one at the very bottom, Line 67, "produces an image of substantially the same size." THE COURT: But you're telling me this is showing light created by collimated rays because at the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ELMO, if that's all right. And maybe, Your Honor, before we get there, just because this talks about Figure 25, Columns 44 through 46 repeatedly refers to a collimated beam forming an image, right? So "collimating optical element projects a magnified image." Here we see "may use an achromatic doublet lens as the first collimating element." Talks
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. DENNHARDT: Yep. So it's talking about that. It goes through Column 58. Throughout this it references "image" repeatedly. For example, you will see one at the very bottom, Line 67, "produces an image of substantially the same size." THE COURT: But you're telling me this is showing light created by collimated rays because at the 902, it's emanating out of the 902 as a collimated ray?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ELMO, if that's all right. And maybe, Your Honor, before we get there, just because this talks about Figure 25, Columns 44 through 46 repeatedly refers to a collimated beam forming an image, right? So "collimating optical element projects a magnified image." Here we see "may use an achromatic doublet lens as the first collimating element." Talks about since images, right, are created before the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. DENNHARDT: Yep. So it's talking about that. It goes through Column 58. Throughout this it references "image" repeatedly. For example, you will see one at the very bottom, Line 67, "produces an image of substantially the same size." THE COURT: But you're telling me this is showing light created by collimated rays because at the 902, it's emanating out of the 902 as a collimated ray? MR. DENNHARDT: It's that, and you will also	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ELMO, if that's all right. And maybe, Your Honor, before we get there, just because this talks about Figure 25, Columns 44 through 46 repeatedly refers to a collimated beam forming an image, right? So "collimating optical element projects a magnified image." Here we see "may use an achromatic doublet lens as the first collimating element." Talks about since images, right, are created before the focusing lens.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DENNHARDT: Yep. So it's talking about that. It goes through Column 58. Throughout this it references "image" repeatedly. For example, you will see one at the very bottom, Line 67, "produces an image of substantially the same size." THE COURT: But you're telling me this is showing light created by collimated rays because at the 902, it's emanating out of the 902 as a collimated ray? MR. DENNHARDT: It's that, and you will also see that again at	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ELMO, if that's all right. And maybe, Your Honor, before we get there, just because this talks about Figure 25, Columns 44 through 46 repeatedly refers to a collimated beam forming an image, right? So "collimating optical element projects a magnified image." Here we see "may use an achromatic doublet lens as the first collimating element." Talks about since images, right, are created before the focusing lens. So there is no convergence, right? The image
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DENNHARDT: Yep. So it's talking about that. It goes through Column 58. Throughout this it references "image" repeatedly. For example, you will see one at the very bottom, Line 67, "produces an image of substantially the same size." THE COURT: But you're telling me this is showing light created by collimated rays because at the 902, it's emanating out of the 902 as a collimated ray? MR. DENNHARDT: It's that, and you will also see that again at Here we are.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ELMO, if that's all right. And maybe, Your Honor, before we get there, just because this talks about Figure 25, Columns 44 through 46 repeatedly refers to a collimated beam forming an image, right? So "collimating optical element projects a magnified image." Here we see "may use an achromatic doublet lens as the first collimating element." Talks about since images, right, are created before the focusing lens. So there is no convergence, right? The image is created before the focusing lens. So the entire
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DENNHARDT: Yep. So it's talking about that. It goes through Column 58. Throughout this it references "image" repeatedly. For example, you will see one at the very bottom, Line 67, "produces an image of substantially the same size." THE COURT: But you're telling me this is showing light created by collimated rays because at the 902, it's emanating out of the 902 as a collimated ray? MR. DENNHARDT: It's that, and you will also see that again at Here we are. THE COURT: Okay. Just before you get any	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ELMO, if that's all right. And maybe, Your Honor, before we get there, just because this talks about Figure 25, Columns 44 through 46 repeatedly refers to a collimated beam forming an image, right? So "collimating optical element projects a magnified image." Here we see "may use an achromatic doublet lens as the first collimating element." Talks about since images, right, are created before the focusing lens. So there is no convergence, right? The image is created before the focusing lens. So the entire description of Figure 25 is about images and collimated
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DENNHARDT: Yep. So it's talking about that. It goes through Column 58. Throughout this it references "image" repeatedly. For example, you will see one at the very bottom, Line 67, "produces an image of substantially the same size." THE COURT: But you're telling me this is showing light created by collimated rays because at the 902, it's emanating out of the 902 as a collimated ray? MR. DENNHARDT: It's that, and you will also see that again at Here we are. THE COURT: Okay. Just before you get any further, but doesn't it	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ELMO, if that's all right. And maybe, Your Honor, before we get there, just because this talks about Figure 25, Columns 44 through 46 repeatedly refers to a collimated beam forming an image, right? So "collimating optical element projects a magnified image." Here we see "may use an achromatic doublet lens as the first collimating element." Talks about since images, right, are created before the focusing lens. So there is no convergence, right? The image is created before the focusing lens. So the entire description of Figure 25 is about images and collimated beams.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DENNHARDT: Yep. So it's talking about that. It goes through Column 58. Throughout this it references "image" repeatedly. For example, you will see one at the very bottom, Line 67, "produces an image of substantially the same size." THE COURT: But you're telling me this is showing light created by collimated rays because at the 902, it's emanating out of the 902 as a collimated ray? MR. DENNHARDT: It's that, and you will also see that again at Here we are. THE COURT: Okay. Just before you get any further, but doesn't it Isn't there convergence of the rays after	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ELMO, if that's all right. And maybe, Your Honor, before we get there, just because this talks about Figure 25, Columns 44 through 46 repeatedly refers to a collimated beam forming an image, right? So "collimating optical element projects a magnified image." Here we see "may use an achromatic doublet lens as the first collimating element." Talks about since images, right, are created before the focusing lens. So there is no convergence, right? The image is created before the focusing lens. So the entire description of Figure 25 is about images and collimated beams. So it's all over the place in the patent.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DENNHARDT: Yep. So it's talking about that. It goes through Column 58. Throughout this it references "image" repeatedly. For example, you will see one at the very bottom, Line 67, "produces an image of substantially the same size." THE COURT: But you're telling me this is showing light created by collimated rays because at the 902, it's emanating out of the 902 as a collimated ray? MR. DENNHARDT: It's that, and you will also see that again at Here we are. THE COURT: Okay. Just before you get any further, but doesn't it Isn't there convergence of the rays after they leave? In other words, prior to there being an	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ELMO, if that's all right. And maybe, Your Honor, before we get there, just because this talks about Figure 25, Columns 44 through 46 repeatedly refers to a collimated beam forming an image, right? So "collimating optical element projects a magnified image." Here we see "may use an achromatic doublet lens as the first collimating element." Talks about since images, right, are created before the focusing lens. So there is no convergence, right? The image is created before the focusing lens. So the entire description of Figure 25 is about images and collimated beams. So it's all over the place in the patent. The claims tell you that a collimated beam forms an
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DENNHARDT: Yep. So it's talking about that. It goes through Column 58. Throughout this it references "image" repeatedly. For example, you will see one at the very bottom, Line 67, "produces an image of substantially the same size." THE COURT: But you're telling me this is showing light created by collimated rays because at the 902, it's emanating out of the 902 as a collimated ray? MR. DENNHARDT: It's that, and you will also see that again at Here we are. THE COURT: Okay. Just before you get any further, but doesn't it Isn't there convergence of the rays after they leave? In other words, prior to there being an image, there's convergence, correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ELMO, if that's all right. And maybe, Your Honor, before we get there, just because this talks about Figure 25, Columns 44 through 46 repeatedly refers to a collimated beam forming an image, right? So "collimating optical element projects a magnified image." Here we see "may use an achromatic doublet lens as the first collimating element." Talks about since images, right, are created before the focusing lens. So there is no convergence, right? The image is created before the focusing lens. So the entire description of Figure 25 is about images and collimated beams. So it's all over the place in the patent. The claims tell you that a collimated beam forms an image. The specification tells you, and then there is
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DENNHARDT: Yep. So it's talking about that. It goes through Column 58. Throughout this it references "image" repeatedly. For example, you will see one at the very bottom, Line 67, "produces an image of substantially the same size." THE COURT: But you're telling me this is showing light created by collimated rays because at the 902, it's emanating out of the 902 as a collimated ray? MR. DENNHARDT: It's that, and you will also see that again at Here we are. THE COURT: Okay. Just before you get any further, but doesn't it Isn't there convergence of the rays after they leave? In other words, prior to there being an	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ELMO, if that's all right. And maybe, Your Honor, before we get there, just because this talks about Figure 25, Columns 44 through 46 repeatedly refers to a collimated beam forming an image, right? So "collimating optical element projects a magnified image." Here we see "may use an achromatic doublet lens as the first collimating element." Talks about since images, right, are created before the focusing lens. So there is no convergence, right? The image is created before the focusing lens. So the entire description of Figure 25 is about images and collimated beams. So it's all over the place in the patent. The claims tell you that a collimated beam forms an image. The specification tells you, and then there is the specific references to the "collimated afocal"
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DENNHARDT: Yep. So it's talking about that. It goes through Column 58. Throughout this it references "image" repeatedly. For example, you will see one at the very bottom, Line 67, "produces an image of substantially the same size." THE COURT: But you're telling me this is showing light created by collimated rays because at the 902, it's emanating out of the 902 as a collimated ray? MR. DENNHARDT: It's that, and you will also see that again at Here we are. THE COURT: Okay. Just before you get any further, but doesn't it Isn't there convergence of the rays after they leave? In other words, prior to there being an image, there's convergence, correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ELMO, if that's all right. And maybe, Your Honor, before we get there, just because this talks about Figure 25, Columns 44 through 46 repeatedly refers to a collimated beam forming an image, right? So "collimating optical element projects a magnified image." Here we see "may use an achromatic doublet lens as the first collimating element." Talks about since images, right, are created before the focusing lens. So there is no convergence, right? The image is created before the focusing lens. So the entire description of Figure 25 is about images and collimated beams. So it's all over the place in the patent. The claims tell you that a collimated beam forms an image. The specification tells you, and then there is

21

22

23

24

25

believe, is when the image is bigger than the original 20 object. 21 THE COURT: Right. And how does it make it 22 bigger? Doesn't it have to converge or diverge the rays? 23 MR. DENNHARDT: I would submit not, Your 24 Honor.

THE COURT: I mean, otherwise, I mean,

25

Figure 25, tells you that there's an image in here.

So a magnified -- and a magnified image can absolutely be created in a collimated beam. And that's exactly what the examiner found in the file history.

THE COURT: All right. What you both agree on is that the image has to be formed by a light.

MR. DENNHARDT: Agree, Your Honor.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

THE COURT: That patent is the original patent. It's the parent patent.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. DENNHARDT: Right, but --

THE COURT: So, in other words, the same reason written description kind of freezes in time what was the inventor thinking. And it looked to me like the case law was pretty compelling. You count not only the written description, but you look to those initial claims.

MR. DENNHARDT: I think -- we would submit, Your Honor that that's not what that case says. It's only talking about one patent. It's talking about --

THE COURT: Well, I haven't relied on it yet.

MR. DENNHARDT: I understand. I understand.

They would exclude that embodiment, right? So their construction would render those claims, again, impossible because it's totally inconsistent. We just saw that. It's also inconsistent with Figure 25. And it renders Claim 1 and its dependents an impossibility.

So now that's Claim 1 and Claim 12. So let's now turn to the second set of claims that also use this term. So that's Claims 14, 20, and their dependents, right? So they actually do the opposite.

They say collimating optical element projects a collimated beam including a first image. Then they say -- excuse me -- the same thing as in Claim 20. So both 14 and 20 say collimating optical element produces the first image.

Case	1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 193-2	2 1	Filed 10/24/25 Page 26 of 53 PageID 98
1	So let me build that for you here. We # 108507	7 1	original specification, to support our construction for
2	the collimating optical element. It includes	2	"first and second image" having positional significance
3	projects a beam including the first image.	3	and the specification is supportive, highly supportive
4	Then Claim 14 goes on to say there's an	4	of our position.
5	optical relay element and it produces a second image.	5	THE COURT: So I am not saying you don't have
6	So what we see now is Claims 1 and 12 say	6	arguments that are supportive, but here is the challenge
7	"second" before "first." Claims 14 and 20 say "first"	7	for you.
8	before "second."	8	MR. CHEN: Sure.
9	What does that tell us? Well, it tells us	9	THE COURT: So Claim 12.
10	that "first" and "second" are not importing any order.	10	MR. CHEN: Yes.
11	They're just designating different images in the system.	11	THE COURT: And Claims 14 and 20.
12	So there is no way to find their construction consistent	12	MR. CHEN: Sure.
13	with both of these claims.	13	THE COURT: And those are big challenges.
14	And so what we would submit, Your Honor, is	14	MR. CHEN: Sure. Understood, Your Honor.
15	that "first" and "second" here are very clearly not	15	So would you like me to address those first
16	being used to indicate any sequence or order. They're	16	and then
17	just used as a designation, Image A, Image B.	17	THE COURT: Yes. Go ahead.
18	I think that's it. Easy.	18	MR. CHEN: Okay. So let's go to Claim 12.
19	THE COURT: All right. Thank you.	19	So Claim 12 is not part of the original
20	MR. DENNHARDT: Thanks, Your Honor.	20	specification. It's also not asserted here by the
21	THE COURT: Mr. Chen.	21	plaintiffs and for good reason, because we think had
22	MR. CHEN: Thank you, Your Honor.	22	they asserted it, it would be indefinite. We think what
23	So we followed your Court's Your Honor's	23	the patentee meant to write is "wherein the second image
24	instructions at the last hearing, and we looked for	24	is a reimage of the first image." That's the only way
25	evidence in the intrinsic record, specifically the	25	it makes sense. So that's our response to Claim 12.
1 2	99 THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think if I'm not mistaken	1 2	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right
2	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken	2	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right,
2 3	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together.	2 3	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20
2 3 4	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do	2 3 4	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25.
2 3 4 5	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do MR. CHEN: Yeah. Claims 14 and 20, what	2 3 4 5	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25. MR. CHEN: That's right.
2 3 4 5 6	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do MR. CHEN: Yeah. Claims 14 and 20, what they're trying to do is they are trying to map Claims 14	2 3 4 5 6	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: Where does that end up? I still
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do MR. CHEN: Yeah. Claims 14 and 20, what they're trying to do is they are trying to map Claims 14 and 20 onto Figure 25. And again, that's not proper.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: Where does that end up? I still am stuck with I've got 14 and 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do MR. CHEN: Yeah. Claims 14 and 20, what they're trying to do is they are trying to map Claims 14 and 20 onto Figure 25. And again, that's not proper. There doesn't have to be every single claim,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: Where does that end up? I still am stuck with I've got 14 and 20 MR. CHEN: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do MR. CHEN: Yeah. Claims 14 and 20, what they're trying to do is they are trying to map Claims 14 and 20 onto Figure 25. And again, that's not proper. There doesn't have to be every single claim, as Your Honor correctly recognized, mapping onto	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: Where does that end up? I still am stuck with I've got 14 and 20 MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: which describe not only a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do MR. CHEN: Yeah. Claims 14 and 20, what they're trying to do is they are trying to map Claims 14 and 20 onto Figure 25. And again, that's not proper. There doesn't have to be every single claim, as Your Honor correctly recognized, mapping onto exemplary embodiments. That simply is not required.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: Where does that end up? I still am stuck with I've got 14 and 20 MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: which describe not only a nonsequential but the reverse sequential, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do MR. CHEN: Yeah. Claims 14 and 20, what they're trying to do is they are trying to map Claims 14 and 20 onto Figure 25. And again, that's not proper. There doesn't have to be every single claim, as Your Honor correctly recognized, mapping onto exemplary embodiments. That simply is not required. And what we see is in the original claims,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: Where does that end up? I still am stuck with I've got 14 and 20 MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: which describe not only a nonsequential but the reverse sequential, right? MR. CHEN: Well, no. I think 14 and 20 is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do MR. CHEN: Yeah. Claims 14 and 20, what they're trying to do is they are trying to map Claims 14 and 20 onto Figure 25. And again, that's not proper. There doesn't have to be every single claim, as Your Honor correctly recognized, mapping onto exemplary embodiments. That simply is not required. And what we see is in the original claims, right here, there is a clear mapping of a collimating	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: Where does that end up? I still am stuck with I've got 14 and 20 MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: which describe not only a nonsequential but the reverse sequential, right? MR. CHEN: Well, no. I think 14 and 20 is consistent. "First" is first and "second" is second. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do MR. CHEN: Yeah. Claims 14 and 20, what they're trying to do is they are trying to map Claims 14 and 20 onto Figure 25. And again, that's not proper. There doesn't have to be every single claim, as Your Honor correctly recognized, mapping onto exemplary embodiments. That simply is not required. And what we see is in the original claims, right here, there is a clear mapping of a collimating optical element that captures light from the extended	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: Where does that end up? I still am stuck with I've got 14 and 20 MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: which describe not only a nonsequential but the reverse sequential, right? MR. CHEN: Well, no. I think 14 and 20 is consistent. "First" is first and "second" is second. I don't see an issue with "image" there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do MR. CHEN: Yeah. Claims 14 and 20, what they're trying to do is they are trying to map Claims 14 and 20 onto Figure 25. And again, that's not proper. There doesn't have to be every single claim, as Your Honor correctly recognized, mapping onto exemplary embodiments. That simply is not required. And what we see is in the original claims, right here, there is a clear mapping of a collimating optical element that captures light from the extended light source and projects a magnified image of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: Where does that end up? I still am stuck with I've got 14 and 20 MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: which describe not only a nonsequential but the reverse sequential, right? MR. CHEN: Well, no. I think 14 and 20 is consistent. "First" is first and "second" is second. I don't see an issue with "image" there. Only Claim 12, which is not asserted, has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do MR. CHEN: Yeah. Claims 14 and 20, what they're trying to do is they are trying to map Claims 14 and 20 onto Figure 25. And again, that's not proper. There doesn't have to be every single claim, as Your Honor correctly recognized, mapping onto exemplary embodiments. That simply is not required. And what we see is in the original claims, right here, there is a clear mapping of a collimating optical element that captures light from the extended light source and projects a magnified image of the object as a first light beam, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: Where does that end up? I still am stuck with I've got 14 and 20 MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: which describe not only a nonsequential but the reverse sequential, right? MR. CHEN: Well, no. I think 14 and 20 is consistent. "First" is first and "second" is second. I don't see an issue with "image" there. Only Claim 12, which is not asserted, has this supposed issue, but we think it would be indefinite
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do MR. CHEN: Yeah. Claims 14 and 20, what they're trying to do is they are trying to map Claims 14 and 20 onto Figure 25. And again, that's not proper. There doesn't have to be every single claim, as Your Honor correctly recognized, mapping onto exemplary embodiments. That simply is not required. And what we see is in the original claims, right here, there is a clear mapping of a collimating optical element that captures light from the extended light source and projects a magnified image of the object as a first light beam, right? So it travels through and it gets focused	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: Where does that end up? I still am stuck with I've got 14 and 20 MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: which describe not only a nonsequential but the reverse sequential, right? MR. CHEN: Well, no. I think 14 and 20 is consistent. "First" is first and "second" is second. I don't see an issue with "image" there. Only Claim 12, which is not asserted, has this supposed issue, but we think it would be indefinite Claims 14 and 20, no issue there. First image, second
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do MR. CHEN: Yeah. Claims 14 and 20, what they're trying to do is they are trying to map Claims 14 and 20 onto Figure 25. And again, that's not proper. There doesn't have to be every single claim, as Your Honor correctly recognized, mapping onto exemplary embodiments. That simply is not required. And what we see is in the original claims, right here, there is a clear mapping of a collimating optical element that captures light from the extended light source and projects a magnified image of the object as a first light beam, right? So it travels through and it gets focused down by the focusing lens 905, and then there's the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: Where does that end up? I still am stuck with I've got 14 and 20 MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: which describe not only a nonsequential but the reverse sequential, right? MR. CHEN: Well, no. I think 14 and 20 is consistent. "First" is first and "second" is second. I don't see an issue with "image" there. Only Claim 12, which is not asserted, has this supposed issue, but we think it would be indefinite Claims 14 and 20, no issue there. First image, second image in sequence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do MR. CHEN: Yeah. Claims 14 and 20, what they're trying to do is they are trying to map Claims 14 and 20 onto Figure 25. And again, that's not proper. There doesn't have to be every single claim, as Your Honor correctly recognized, mapping onto exemplary embodiments. That simply is not required. And what we see is in the original claims, right here, there is a clear mapping of a collimating optical element that captures light from the extended light source and projects a magnified image of the object as a first light beam, right? So it travels through and it gets focused down by the focusing lens 905, and then there's the image.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: Where does that end up? I still am stuck with I've got 14 and 20 MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: which describe not only a nonsequential but the reverse sequential, right? MR. CHEN: Well, no. I think 14 and 20 is consistent. "First" is first and "second" is second. I don't see an issue with "image" there. Only Claim 12, which is not asserted, has this supposed issue, but we think it would be indefinite Claims 14 and 20, no issue there. First image, second image in sequence. If Your Honor would like me to, I could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do MR. CHEN: Yeah. Claims 14 and 20, what they're trying to do is they are trying to map Claims 14 and 20 onto Figure 25. And again, that's not proper. There doesn't have to be every single claim, as Your Honor correctly recognized, mapping onto exemplary embodiments. That simply is not required. And what we see is in the original claims, right here, there is a clear mapping of a collimating optical element that captures light from the extended light source and projects a magnified image of the object as a first light beam, right? So it travels through and it gets focused down by the focusing lens 905, and then there's the image. And then for dependent Claim 3, we see that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: Where does that end up? I still am stuck with I've got 14 and 20 MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: which describe not only a nonsequential but the reverse sequential, right? MR. CHEN: Well, no. I think 14 and 20 is consistent. "First" is first and "second" is second. I don't see an issue with "image" there. Only Claim 12, which is not asserted, has this supposed issue, but we think it would be indefinite Claims 14 and 20, no issue there. First image, second image in sequence. If Your Honor would like me to, I could actually try to sketch out what I believe Claim 14 would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do MR. CHEN: Yeah. Claims 14 and 20, what they're trying to do is they are trying to map Claims 14 and 20 onto Figure 25. And again, that's not proper. There doesn't have to be every single claim, as Your Honor correctly recognized, mapping onto exemplary embodiments. That simply is not required. And what we see is in the original claims, right here, there is a clear mapping of a collimating optical element that captures light from the extended light source and projects a magnified image of the object as a first light beam, right? So it travels through and it gets focused down by the focusing lens 905, and then there's the image. And then for dependent Claim 3, we see that the image relay optical element 907 is arranged to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: Where does that end up? I still am stuck with I've got 14 and 20 MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: which describe not only a nonsequential but the reverse sequential, right? MR. CHEN: Well, no. I think 14 and 20 is consistent. "First" is first and "second" is second. I don't see an issue with "image" there. Only Claim 12, which is not asserted, has this supposed issue, but we think it would be indefinite Claims 14 and 20, no issue there. First image, second image in sequence. If Your Honor would like me to, I could actually try to sketch out what I believe Claim 14 would look like.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do MR. CHEN: Yeah. Claims 14 and 20, what they're trying to do is they are trying to map Claims 14 and 20 onto Figure 25. And again, that's not proper. There doesn't have to be every single claim, as Your Honor correctly recognized, mapping onto exemplary embodiments. That simply is not required. And what we see is in the original claims, right here, there is a clear mapping of a collimating optical element that captures light from the extended light source and projects a magnified image of the object as a first light beam, right? So it travels through and it gets focused down by the focusing lens 905, and then there's the image. And then for dependent Claim 3, we see that the image relay optical element 907 is arranged to receive a color band of interest of the first light	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: Where does that end up? I still am stuck with I've got 14 and 20 MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: which describe not only a nonsequential but the reverse sequential, right? MR. CHEN: Well, no. I think 14 and 20 is consistent. "First" is first and "second" is second. I don't see an issue with "image" there. Only Claim 12, which is not asserted, has this supposed issue, but we think it would be indefinite Claims 14 and 20, no issue there. First image, second image in sequence. If Your Honor would like me to, I could actually try to sketch out what I believe Claim 14 would look like. THE COURT: Hold up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do MR. CHEN: Yeah. Claims 14 and 20, what they're trying to do is they are trying to map Claims 14 and 20 onto Figure 25. And again, that's not proper. There doesn't have to be every single claim, as Your Honor correctly recognized, mapping onto exemplary embodiments. That simply is not required. And what we see is in the original claims, right here, there is a clear mapping of a collimating optical element that captures light from the extended light source and projects a magnified image of the object as a first light beam, right? So it travels through and it gets focused down by the focusing lens 905, and then there's the image. And then for dependent Claim 3, we see that the image relay optical element 907 is arranged to receive a color band of interest of the first light beam, the image relay optical element configured to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: Where does that end up? I still am stuck with I've got 14 and 20 MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: which describe not only a nonsequential but the reverse sequential, right? MR. CHEN: Well, no. I think 14 and 20 is consistent. "First" is first and "second" is second. I don't see an issue with "image" there. Only Claim 12, which is not asserted, has this supposed issue, but we think it would be indefinite Claims 14 and 20, no issue there. First image, second image in sequence. If Your Honor would like me to, I could actually try to sketch out what I believe Claim 14 would look like. THE COURT: Hold up. I can't see that. Maybe you can focus on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do MR. CHEN: Yeah. Claims 14 and 20, what they're trying to do is they are trying to map Claims 14 and 20 onto Figure 25. And again, that's not proper. There doesn't have to be every single claim, as Your Honor correctly recognized, mapping onto exemplary embodiments. That simply is not required. And what we see is in the original claims, right here, there is a clear mapping of a collimating optical element that captures light from the extended light source and projects a magnified image of the object as a first light beam, right? So it travels through and it gets focused down by the focusing lens 905, and then there's the image. And then for dependent Claim 3, we see that the image relay optical element 907 is arranged to receive a color band of interest of the first light beam, the image relay optical element configured to project a second image	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: Where does that end up? I still am stuck with I've got 14 and 20 MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: which describe not only a nonsequential but the reverse sequential, right? MR. CHEN: Well, no. I think 14 and 20 is consistent. "First" is first and "second" is second. I don't see an issue with "image" there. Only Claim 12, which is not asserted, has this supposed issue, but we think it would be indefinite Claims 14 and 20, no issue there. First image, second image in sequence. If Your Honor would like me to, I could actually try to sketch out what I believe Claim 14 would look like. THE COURT: Hold up. I can't see that. Maybe you can focus on it. MR. CHEN: Yes, yes, I will, Your Honor. Just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: I think, if I'm not mistaken THE COURT: 14 and 20, they put them together. How do MR. CHEN: Yeah. Claims 14 and 20, what they're trying to do is they are trying to map Claims 14 and 20 onto Figure 25. And again, that's not proper. There doesn't have to be every single claim, as Your Honor correctly recognized, mapping onto exemplary embodiments. That simply is not required. And what we see is in the original claims, right here, there is a clear mapping of a collimating optical element that captures light from the extended light source and projects a magnified image of the object as a first light beam, right? So it travels through and it gets focused down by the focusing lens 905, and then there's the image. And then for dependent Claim 3, we see that the image relay optical element 907 is arranged to receive a color band of interest of the first light beam, the image relay optical element configured to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I think you are probably right, that's the better description, and that Claims 14 and 20 weren't meant to read on Figure 25. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: Where does that end up? I still am stuck with I've got 14 and 20 MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: which describe not only a nonsequential but the reverse sequential, right? MR. CHEN: Well, no. I think 14 and 20 is consistent. "First" is first and "second" is second. I don't see an issue with "image" there. Only Claim 12, which is not asserted, has this supposed issue, but we think it would be indefinite Claims 14 and 20, no issue there. First image, second image in sequence. If Your Honor would like me to, I could actually try to sketch out what I believe Claim 14 would look like. THE COURT: Hold up. I can't see that. Maybe you can focus on it.

Case 1	1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 198-2 follow the claim language here. You have a collimation 3508	3 1	Filed 10/24/25 Page 27 of 53 PageID 102 THE COURT: All right. And then just in a
2	optical element arranged to receive light from a light	2	nutshell, though, your argument for why
3	source. The collimating optical element configured to	3	You admit there's a presumption that first
4	project a collimated beam, including a first image where	4	and second are not sequential under the law, right?
5	the collimating optical element has a collimated	5	MR. CHEN: I think the law is it's not like
6	distance.	6	it's a rule, but it basically says that if there's
7	And then you have an optical relay element.	7	intrinsic evidence that requires a sequence, then there
8	So as you recall in Figure 25, you have	8	should be a sequence. And here there is a lot of
9	THE COURT: So I get you can draw a picture,	9	intrinsic evidence
10	but does it preclude the second image from coming before	10	THE COURT: But if I have a comprising claim
11	the first image?	11	where "first" and "second" are used, I'm to assume that
12	MR. CHEN: Yes. I believe it does because it	12	it's not sequential unless there's evidence to the
13	says there's an optical relay element. That's the	13	contrary.
14	mirror, right? That's the optical relay element arranged	14	MR. CHEN: The $3M$ case, I just want to make
15	to receive the collimated beam. The optical relay	15	sure I get it correct. I don't want to misquote the
16	element configured to extend the distance of the	16	case. And the $3M$ case is very fact-specific, whereas in
17	collimated beam, wherein the optical relay element	17	plaintiff's original briefing, they the 3M case is in
18	comprises a curved mirror or concave shaped dichroic	18	the bigger binder. Sorry, Your Honor.
19	filter configured to produce a second image, right?	19	THE COURT: That's okay.
20	And so this optical relay image sorry,		MR. CHEN: May I have a minute?
20	optical relay element has to be configured to extend the	20 21	•
			THE COURT: I mean, your point, I guess,
22	collimated distance of the collimated beam, right?	22	though, would be it's not a presumption like
23	And so it's receiving the collimated beam	23	means-plus-function is a presumption.
24	here's the curved mirror and then it's projecting,	24	MR. CHEN: No. That's right.
25	basically, onto a second image. So it is sequential.	25	THE WITNESS: It's, again, you've got to
1	read it's <i>Phillips</i> . You've got to read it in its	1	very different than the other two cases that are cited.
1 2	read it's <i>Phillips</i> . You've got to read it in its totality	1 2	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly
	read it's <i>Phillips</i> . You've got to read it in its		very different than the other two cases that are cited.
2	read it's <i>Phillips</i> . You've got to read it in its totality	2	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly
2 3	read it's <i>Phillips</i> . You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct.	2 3	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that.
2 3 4	read it's <i>Phillips</i> . You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: in the light of the	2 3 4	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that. THE COURT: What are you looking for, a case
2 3 4 5	read it's <i>Phillips</i> . You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: in the light of the specification.	2 3 4 5	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that. THE COURT: What are you looking for, a case law thing?
2 3 4 5 6	read it's <i>Phillips</i> . You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: in the light of the specification. MR. CHEN: That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that. THE COURT: What are you looking for, a case law thing? MR. CHEN: Oh, yeah. Just the case law that
2 3 4 5 6 7	read it's Phillips. You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: in the light of the specification. MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: And therefore, your point would be	2 3 4 5 6 7	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that. THE COURT: What are you looking for, a case law thing? MR. CHEN: Oh, yeah. Just the case law that they try to use in their supplemental briefing. They
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	read it's Phillips. You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: in the light of the specification. MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: And therefore, your point would be there is no nonsequential use of "first" and "second" in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that. THE COURT: What are you looking for, a case law thing? MR. CHEN: Oh, yeah. Just the case law that they try to use in their supplemental briefing. They added some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	read it's Phillips. You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: in the light of the specification. MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: And therefore, your point would be there is no nonsequential use of "first" and "second" in the written description. MR. CHEN: That's right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that. THE COURT: What are you looking for, a case law thing? MR. CHEN: Oh, yeah. Just the case law that they try to use in their supplemental briefing. They added some THE COURT: Yeah. Let's go back to it. We're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	read it's Phillips. You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: in the light of the specification. MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: And therefore, your point would be there is no nonsequential use of "first" and "second" in the written description.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that. THE COURT: What are you looking for, a case law thing? MR. CHEN: Oh, yeah. Just the case law that they try to use in their supplemental briefing. They added some THE COURT: Yeah. Let's go back to it. We're limited on time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	read it's Phillips. You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: in the light of the specification. MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: And therefore, your point would be there is no nonsequential use of "first" and "second" in the written description. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: You shouldn't impose such a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that. THE COURT: What are you looking for, a case law thing? MR. CHEN: Oh, yeah. Just the case law that they try to use in their supplemental briefing. They added some THE COURT: Yeah. Let's go back to it. We're limited on time. MR. CHEN: Yes, understood.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	read it's Phillips. You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: in the light of the specification. MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: And therefore, your point would be there is no nonsequential use of "first" and "second" in the written description. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: You shouldn't impose such a limitation into the claims.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that. THE COURT: What are you looking for, a case law thing? MR. CHEN: Oh, yeah. Just the case law that they try to use in their supplemental briefing. They added some THE COURT: Yeah. Let's go back to it. We're limited on time. MR. CHEN: Yes, understood. THE COURT: So let's stick to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	read it's Phillips. You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: in the light of the specification. MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: And therefore, your point would be there is no nonsequential use of "first" and "second" in the written description. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: You shouldn't impose such a limitation into the claims. MR. CHEN: That's correct. Absolutely	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that. THE COURT: What are you looking for, a case law thing? MR. CHEN: Oh, yeah. Just the case law that they try to use in their supplemental briefing. They added some THE COURT: Yeah. Let's go back to it. We're limited on time. MR. CHEN: Yes, understood. THE COURT: So let's stick to the MR. CHEN: Intrinsic evidence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	read it's Phillips. You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: in the light of the specification. MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: And therefore, your point would be there is no nonsequential use of "first" and "second" in the written description. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: You shouldn't impose such a limitation into the claims. MR. CHEN: That's correct. Absolutely correct. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that. THE COURT: What are you looking for, a case law thing? MR. CHEN: Oh, yeah. Just the case law that they try to use in their supplemental briefing. They added some THE COURT: Yeah. Let's go back to it. We're limited on time. MR. CHEN: Yes, understood. THE COURT: So let's stick to the MR. CHEN: Intrinsic evidence. THE COURT: Let's look again, your summary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	read it's Phillips. You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: in the light of the specification. MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: And therefore, your point would be there is no nonsequential use of "first" and "second" in the written description. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: You shouldn't impose such a limitation into the claims. MR. CHEN: That's correct. Absolutely correct. Thank you. Yes, yes. So the I have it now here in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that. THE COURT: What are you looking for, a case law thing? MR. CHEN: Oh, yeah. Just the case law that they try to use in their supplemental briefing. They added some THE COURT: Yeah. Let's go back to it. We're limited on time. MR. CHEN: Yes, understood. THE COURT: So let's stick to the MR. CHEN: Intrinsic evidence. THE COURT: Let's look again, your summary of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	read it's Phillips. You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: in the light of the specification. MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: And therefore, your point would be there is no nonsequential use of "first" and "second" in the written description. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: You shouldn't impose such a limitation into the claims. MR. CHEN: That's correct. Absolutely correct. Thank you. Yes, yes. So the I have it now here in front of me. Thank you, Ms. Flanagan.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that. THE COURT: What are you looking for, a case law thing? MR. CHEN: Oh, yeah. Just the case law that they try to use in their supplemental briefing. They added some THE COURT: Yeah. Let's go back to it. We're limited on time. MR. CHEN: Yes, understood. THE COURT: So let's stick to the MR. CHEN: Intrinsic evidence. THE COURT: Let's look again, your summary of You are saying it's sequential here MR. CHEN: That's it, right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	read it's Phillips. You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: in the light of the specification. MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: And therefore, your point would be there is no nonsequential use of "first" and "second" in the written description. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: You shouldn't impose such a limitation into the claims. MR. CHEN: That's correct. Absolutely correct. Thank you. Yes, yes. So the I have it now here in front of me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that. THE COURT: What are you looking for, a case law thing? MR. CHEN: Oh, yeah. Just the case law that they try to use in their supplemental briefing. They added some THE COURT: Yeah. Let's go back to it. We're limited on time. MR. CHEN: Yes, understood. THE COURT: So let's stick to the MR. CHEN: Intrinsic evidence. THE COURT: Let's look again, your summary of You are saying it's sequential here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	read it's Phillips. You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: in the light of the specification. MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: And therefore, your point would be there is no nonsequential use of "first" and "second" in the written description. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: You shouldn't impose such a limitation into the claims. MR. CHEN: That's correct. Absolutely correct. Thank you. Yes, yes. So the I have it now here in front of me. Thank you, Ms. Flanagan. It just states, "The use of the terms 'first' and 'second' is common patent law convention to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that. THE COURT: What are you looking for, a case law thing? MR. CHEN: Oh, yeah. Just the case law that they try to use in their supplemental briefing. They added some THE COURT: Yeah. Let's go back to it. We're limited on time. MR. CHEN: Yes, understood. THE COURT: So let's stick to the MR. CHEN: Intrinsic evidence. THE COURT: Let's look again, your summary of You are saying it's sequential here MR. CHEN: That's it, right. THE COURT: because Figure 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	read it's Phillips. You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: in the light of the specification. MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: And therefore, your point would be there is no nonsequential use of "first" and "second" in the written description. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: You shouldn't impose such a limitation into the claims. MR. CHEN: That's correct. Absolutely correct. Thank you. Yes, yes. So the I have it now here in front of me. Thank you, Ms. Flanagan. It just states, "The use of the terms 'first'	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that. THE COURT: What are you looking for, a case law thing? MR. CHEN: Oh, yeah. Just the case law that they try to use in their supplemental briefing. They added some THE COURT: Yeah. Let's go back to it. We're limited on time. MR. CHEN: Yes, understood. THE COURT: So let's stick to the MR. CHEN: Intrinsic evidence. THE COURT: Let's look again, your summary of You are saying it's sequential here MR. CHEN: That's it, right. THE COURT: because Figure 25 MR. CHEN: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	read it's Phillips. You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: in the light of the specification. MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: And therefore, your point would be there is no nonsequential use of "first" and "second" in the written description. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: You shouldn't impose such a limitation into the claims. MR. CHEN: That's correct. Absolutely correct. Thank you. Yes, yes. So the I have it now here in front of me. Thank you, Ms. Flanagan. It just states, "The use of the terms 'first' and 'second' is common patent law convention to distinguish between repeated instances of an element or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that. THE COURT: What are you looking for, a case law thing? MR. CHEN: Oh, yeah. Just the case law that they try to use in their supplemental briefing. They added some THE COURT: Yeah. Let's go back to it. We're limited on time. MR. CHEN: Yes, understood. THE COURT: So let's stick to the MR. CHEN: Intrinsic evidence. THE COURT: Let's look again, your summary of You are saying it's sequential here MR. CHEN: That's it, right. THE COURT: because Figure 25 MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: as interpreted by the original
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	read it's Phillips. You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: in the light of the specification. MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: And therefore, your point would be there is no nonsequential use of "first" and "second" in the written description. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: You shouldn't impose such a limitation into the claims. MR. CHEN: That's correct. Absolutely correct. Thank you. Yes, yes. So the I have it now here in front of me. Thank you, Ms. Flanagan. It just states, "The use of the terms 'first' and 'second' is common patent law convention to distinguish between repeated instances of an element or limitation."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that. THE COURT: What are you looking for, a case law thing? MR. CHEN: Oh, yeah. Just the case law that they try to use in their supplemental briefing. They added some THE COURT: Yeah. Let's go back to it. We're limited on time. MR. CHEN: Yes, understood. THE COURT: So let's stick to the MR. CHEN: Intrinsic evidence. THE COURT: Let's look again, your summary of You are saying it's sequential here MR. CHEN: That's it, right. THE COURT: because Figure 25 MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: as interpreted by the original claims in the original parent application.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	read it's Phillips. You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: in the light of the specification. MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: And therefore, your point would be there is no nonsequential use of "first" and "second" in the written description. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: You shouldn't impose such a limitation into the claims. MR. CHEN: That's correct. Absolutely correct. Thank you. Yes, yes. So the I have it now here in front of me. Thank you, Ms. Flanagan. It just states, "The use of the terms 'first' and 'second' is common patent law convention to distinguish between repeated instances of an element or limitation." But then it goes on to say, "In the context	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that. THE COURT: What are you looking for, a case law thing? MR. CHEN: Oh, yeah. Just the case law that they try to use in their supplemental briefing. They added some THE COURT: Yeah. Let's go back to it. We're limited on time. MR. CHEN: Yes, understood. THE COURT: So let's stick to the MR. CHEN: Intrinsic evidence. THE COURT: Let's look again, your summary of You are saying it's sequential here MR. CHEN: That's it, right. THE COURT: because Figure 25 MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: as interpreted by the original claims in the original parent application. MR. CHEN: And the original specification.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	read it's Phillips. You've got to read it in its totality MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: in the light of the specification. MR. CHEN: That's correct. THE COURT: And therefore, your point would be there is no nonsequential use of "first" and "second" in the written description. MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: You shouldn't impose such a limitation into the claims. MR. CHEN: That's correct. Absolutely correct. Thank you. Yes, yes. So the I have it now here in front of me. Thank you, Ms. Flanagan. It just states, "The use of the terms 'first' and 'second' is common patent law convention to distinguish between repeated instances of an element or limitation." But then it goes on to say, "In the context of Claim 1," so it's very context specific, and the 3M	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	very different than the other two cases that are cited. One is, like, on an exercise machine, if I can quickly point out that. THE COURT: What are you looking for, a case law thing? MR. CHEN: Oh, yeah. Just the case law that they try to use in their supplemental briefing. They added some THE COURT: Yeah. Let's go back to it. We're limited on time. MR. CHEN: Yes, understood. THE COURT: So let's stick to the MR. CHEN: Intrinsic evidence. THE COURT: Let's look again, your summary of You are saying it's sequential here MR. CHEN: That's it, right. THE COURT: because Figure 25 MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: as interpreted by the original claims in the original parent application. MR. CHEN: And the original specification. The written description specifically says that there is

	1	1.04 0004F OFO FOT - Decomposit 100 0		Filed 40/04/05 Description of F0 Description
C	ase 1	L:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 19652 the collimating lens 902 near a second focusing lens \$\mathbb{M}\circ\$.13509		Filed 10/24/25 Page 28 of 53 PageID 106
	2	THE COURT: Right. So again, you're saying 25	2	MR. DENNHARDT: Let me start with the 3M case,
	3	is pretty clear that image	3	Your Honor. It says, "First and second should not be
	4	MR. CHEN: That's right. As your	4	read to impose a serial or temporal limitation unless the
	5	THE COURT: is also sequential? Okay.	5	intrinsic evidence requires sequential ordering."
	6	MR. CHEN: As Your Honor has recognized.	6	They are trying to tell you, well, the
	7	THE COURT: So that's your biggest piece of	7	absence of any "first" and "second" means that "first"
	8	evidence. All right.	8	and "second" have order. Well, that's not what this
	9	And your second would be	9	says, right? The absence of something doesn't require
	10	MR. CHEN: The original claims.	10	that a limitation have sequential ordering, right? So
	11	THE COURT: the original claims which	11	their position is just inconsistent with the $3M$
	12	purport to read on it.	12	principles.
	13	MR. CHEN: Correct, Your Honor.	13	THE COURT: All right. Hold up.
	14	THE COURT: Okay. Anything else?	14	So I'm just having a hard time with the quote
	15	MR. CHEN: We think the claim language 14 and	15	here. Can you point me where it says the use
	16	20 is also supportive. It requires a sequence of "first"	16	What you're referring to. You have got an
	17	and "second."	17	excerpt on the slide from 3M Innovations at Page 1371.
	18	THE COURT: Okay.	18	And at the end of
	19	MR. CHEN: And then that is and one more	19	I see where there's some discussion about
	20	piece of evidence is when they wanted to use	20	"the terms 'first pattern' and 'second pattern' should
	21	"additional," they were able to use the word "additional"	21	not in and of itself impose a serial or temporal
	22	in other patents.	22	limitation."
	23	THE COURT: Right. Okay.	23	By the way, you omit pretty important
	24	MR. CHEN: Thank you.	24	language. You omit the introduction, the words that
	25	THE COURT: Thank you.	25	immediately precede that, which says "in the context of
		·		
				400
	1	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a	1	to mislead you on that, Your Honor.
	1 2	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by.	1 2	to mislead you on that, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a
		Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a		to mislead you on that, Your Honor.
	2	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by.	2	to mislead you on that, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a
	2 3	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and	2 3	to mislead you on that, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across
	2 3 4	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and say "unless intrinsic evidence requires otherwise"?	2 3 4	to mislead you on that, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across THE COURT: Well, since it is, show me another
	2 3 4 5	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and say "unless intrinsic evidence requires otherwise"? Can you show me the case?	2 3 4 5	to mislead you on that, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across THE COURT: Well, since it is, show me another case. Because I am concerned it's misleading.
	2 3 4 5 6	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and say "unless intrinsic evidence requires otherwise"? Can you show me the case? MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the	2 3 4 5 6	to mislead you on that, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across THE COURT: Well, since it is, show me another case. Because I am concerned it's misleading. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Here's three cases.
	2 3 4 5 6 7	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and say "unless intrinsic evidence requires otherwise"? Can you show me the case? MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the end of your question. I apologize.	2 3 4 5 6 7	to mislead you on that, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across THE COURT: Well, since it is, show me another case. Because I am concerned it's misleading. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Here's three cases. The first one is 3M, we've already talked about that one.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and say "unless intrinsic evidence requires otherwise"? Can you show me the case? MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the end of your question. I apologize. THE COURT: So I am looking at your quote from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to mislead you on that, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across THE COURT: Well, since it is, show me another case. Because I am concerned it's misleading. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Here's three cases. The first one is 3M, we've already talked about that one. Here
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and say "unless intrinsic evidence requires otherwise"? Can you show me the case? MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the end of your question. I apologize. THE COURT: So I am looking at your quote from the case.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to mislead you on that, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across THE COURT: Well, since it is, show me another case. Because I am concerned it's misleading. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Here's three cases. The first one is 3M, we've already talked about that one. Here THE COURT: And that doesn't hold it. Just so
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and say "unless intrinsic evidence requires otherwise"? Can you show me the case? MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the end of your question. I apologize. THE COURT: So I am looking at your quote from the case. MR. DENNHARDT: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to mislead you on that, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across THE COURT: Well, since it is, show me another case. Because I am concerned it's misleading. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Here's three cases. The first one is 3M, we've already talked about that one. Here THE COURT: And that doesn't hold it. Just so you're clear, 3M does not say that unless the intrinsic
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and say "unless intrinsic evidence requires otherwise"? Can you show me the case? MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the end of your question. I apologize. THE COURT: So I am looking at your quote from the case. MR. DENNHARDT: Yeah. THE COURT: And I see that language you've got	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to mislead you on that, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across THE COURT: Well, since it is, show me another case. Because I am concerned it's misleading. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Here's three cases. The first one is 3M, we've already talked about that one. Here THE COURT: And that doesn't hold it. Just so you're clear, 3M does not say that unless the intrinsic evidence requires otherwise, first and second are not
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and say "unless intrinsic evidence requires otherwise"? Can you show me the case? MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the end of your question. I apologize. THE COURT: So I am looking at your quote from the case. MR. DENNHARDT: Yeah. THE COURT: And I see that language you've got up on the first line of your box, until we get to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to mislead you on that, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across THE COURT: Well, since it is, show me another case. Because I am concerned it's misleading. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Here's three cases. The first one is 3M, we've already talked about that one. Here THE COURT: And that doesn't hold it. Just so you're clear, 3M does not say that unless the intrinsic evidence requires otherwise, first and second are not sequential. Doesn't say that.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and say "unless intrinsic evidence requires otherwise"? Can you show me the case? MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the end of your question. I apologize. THE COURT: So I am looking at your quote from the case. MR. DENNHARDT: Yeah. THE COURT: And I see that language you've got up on the first line of your box, until we get to temporal limitation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to mislead you on that, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across THE COURT: Well, since it is, show me another case. Because I am concerned it's misleading. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Here's three cases. The first one is 3M, we've already talked about that one. Here THE COURT: And that doesn't hold it. Just so you're clear, 3M does not say that unless the intrinsic evidence requires otherwise, first and second are not sequential. Doesn't say that. MR. DENNHARDT: So this is the Free Motion
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and say "unless intrinsic evidence requires otherwise"? Can you show me the case? MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the end of your question. I apologize. THE COURT: So I am looking at your quote from the case. MR. DENNHARDT: Yeah. THE COURT: And I see that language you've got up on the first line of your box, until we get to temporal limitation. Where is the "unless"? MR. DENNHARDT: Sorry. "Unless" is in brackets. We added that to streamline this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to mislead you on that, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across THE COURT: Well, since it is, show me another case. Because I am concerned it's misleading. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Here's three cases. The first one is 3M, we've already talked about that one. Here THE COURT: And that doesn't hold it. Just so you're clear, 3M does not say that unless the intrinsic evidence requires otherwise, first and second are not sequential. Doesn't say that. MR. DENNHARDT: So this is the Free Motion case. Here is it's saying, "First does not denote spatial location. The correct construction of the word first merely associates the first pivot point with the
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and say "unless intrinsic evidence requires otherwise"? Can you show me the case? MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the end of your question. I apologize. THE COURT: So I am looking at your quote from the case. MR. DENNHARDT: Yeah. THE COURT: And I see that language you've got up on the first line of your box, until we get to temporal limitation. Where is the "unless"? MR. DENNHARDT: Sorry. "Unless" is in brackets. We added that to streamline this. THE COURT: Okay. But where does it pick up?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to mislead you on that, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across THE COURT: Well, since it is, show me another case. Because I am concerned it's misleading. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Here's three cases. The first one is 3M, we've already talked about that one. Here THE COURT: And that doesn't hold it. Just so you're clear, 3M does not say that unless the intrinsic evidence requires otherwise, first and second are not sequential. Doesn't say that. MR. DENNHARDT: So this is the Free Motion case. Here is it's saying, "First does not denote spatial location. The correct construction of the word first merely associates the first pivot point with the first extension arm."
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and say "unless intrinsic evidence requires otherwise"? Can you show me the case? MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the end of your question. I apologize. THE COURT: So I am looking at your quote from the case. MR. DENNHARDT: Yeah. THE COURT: And I see that language you've got up on the first line of your box, until we get to temporal limitation. Where is the "unless"? MR. DENNHARDT: Sorry. "Unless" is in brackets. We added that to streamline this. THE COURT: Okay. But where does it pick up? MR. DENNHARDT: Your Honor, I apologize. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And I think, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across THE COURT: Well, since it is, show me another case. Because I am concerned it's misleading. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Here's three cases. The first one is 3M, we've already talked about that one. Here THE COURT: And that doesn't hold it. Just so you're clear, 3M does not say that unless the intrinsic evidence requires otherwise, first and second are not sequential. Doesn't say that. MR. DENNHARDT: So this is the Free Motion case. Here is it's saying, "First does not denote spatial location. The correct construction of the word first merely associates the first pivot point with the first extension arm." That's what we have here. First relay, first
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and say "unless intrinsic evidence requires otherwise"? Can you show me the case? MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the end of your question. I apologize. THE COURT: So I am looking at your quote from the case. MR. DENNHARDT: Yeah. THE COURT: And I see that language you've got up on the first line of your box, until we get to temporal limitation. Where is the "unless"? MR. DENNHARDT: Sorry. "Unless" is in brackets. We added that to streamline this. THE COURT: Okay. But where does it pick up? MR. DENNHARDT: Your Honor, I apologize. I don't have the full case in front of me. I think we'd be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And I think, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across THE COURT: Well, since it is, show me another case. Because I am concerned it's misleading. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Here's three cases. The first one is 3M, we've already talked about that one. Here THE COURT: And that doesn't hold it. Just so you're clear, 3M does not say that unless the intrinsic evidence requires otherwise, first and second are not sequential. Doesn't say that. MR. DENNHARDT: So this is the Free Motion case. Here is it's saying, "First does not denote spatial location. The correct construction of the word first merely associates the first pivot point with the first extension arm." That's what we have here. First relay, first dichroic filter, first focusing lens, first
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and say "unless intrinsic evidence requires otherwise"? Can you show me the case? MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the end of your question. I apologize. THE COURT: So I am looking at your quote from the case. MR. DENNHARDT: Yeah. THE COURT: And I see that language you've got up on the first line of your box, until we get to temporal limitation. Where is the "unless"? MR. DENNHARDT: Sorry. "Unless" is in brackets. We added that to streamline this. THE COURT: Okay. But where does it pick up? MR. DENNHARDT: Your Honor, I apologize. I don't have the full case in front of me. I think we'd be happy to follow up with the full quote.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And I think, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across THE COURT: Well, since it is, show me another case. Because I am concerned it's misleading. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Here's three cases. The first one is 3M, we've already talked about that one. Here THE COURT: And that doesn't hold it. Just so you're clear, 3M does not say that unless the intrinsic evidence requires otherwise, first and second are not sequential. Doesn't say that. MR. DENNHARDT: So this is the Free Motion case. Here is it's saying, "First does not denote spatial location. The correct construction of the word first merely associates the first pivot point with the first extension arm." That's what we have here. First relay, first dichroic filter, first focusing lens, first semiconductor detector, right? It's associating all of
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and say "unless intrinsic evidence requires otherwise"? Can you show me the case? MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the end of your question. I apologize. THE COURT: So I am looking at your quote from the case. MR. DENNHARDT: Yeah. THE COURT: And I see that language you've got up on the first line of your box, until we get to temporal limitation. Where is the "unless"? MR. DENNHARDT: Sorry. "Unless" is in brackets. We added that to streamline this. THE COURT: Okay. But where does it pick up? MR. DENNHARDT: Your Honor, I apologize. I don't have the full case in front of me. I think we'd be happy to follow up with the full quote. And certainly, Your Honor, to the first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And I think, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across THE COURT: Well, since it is, show me another case. Because I am concerned it's misleading. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Here's three cases. The first one is 3M, we've already talked about that one. Here THE COURT: And that doesn't hold it. Just so you're clear, 3M does not say that unless the intrinsic evidence requires otherwise, first and second are not sequential. Doesn't say that. MR. DENNHARDT: So this is the Free Motion case. Here is it's saying, "First does not denote spatial location. The correct construction of the word first merely associates the first pivot point with the first extension arm." That's what we have here. First relay, first dichroic filter, first focusing lens, first semiconductor detector, right? It's associating all of these in a group of elements because they all interact
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and say "unless intrinsic evidence requires otherwise"? Can you show me the case? MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the end of your question. I apologize. THE COURT: So I am looking at your quote from the case. MR. DENNHARDT: Yeah. THE COURT: And I see that language you've got up on the first line of your box, until we get to temporal limitation. Where is the "unless"? MR. DENNHARDT: Sorry. "Unless" is in brackets. We added that to streamline this. THE COURT: Okay. But where does it pick up? MR. DENNHARDT: Your Honor, I apologize. I don't have the full case in front of me. I think we'd be happy to follow up with the full quote. And certainly, Your Honor, to the first point, we thought, you know, including "first pattern"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And I think, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across THE COURT: Well, since it is, show me another case. Because I am concerned it's misleading. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Here's three cases. The first one is 3M, we've already talked about that one. Here THE COURT: And that doesn't hold it. Just so you're clear, 3M does not say that unless the intrinsic evidence requires otherwise, first and second are not sequential. Doesn't say that. MR. DENNHARDT: So this is the Free Motion case. Here is it's saying, "First does not denote spatial location. The correct construction of the word first merely associates the first pivot point with the first extension arm." That's what we have here. First relay, first dichroic filter, first focusing lens, first semiconductor detector, right? It's associating all of these in a group of elements because they all interact together.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and say "unless intrinsic evidence requires otherwise"? Can you show me the case? MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the end of your question. I apologize. THE COURT: So I am looking at your quote from the case. MR. DENNHARDT: Yeah. THE COURT: And I see that language you've got up on the first line of your box, until we get to temporal limitation. Where is the "unless"? MR. DENNHARDT: Sorry. "Unless" is in brackets. We added that to streamline this. THE COURT: Okay. But where does it pick up? MR. DENNHARDT: Your Honor, I apologize. I don't have the full case in front of me. I think we'd be happy to follow up with the full quote. And certainly, Your Honor, to the first point, we thought, you know, including "first pattern" is makes clear that we are not talking about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And I think, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across THE COURT: Well, since it is, show me another case. Because I am concerned it's misleading. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Here's three cases. The first one is 3M, we've already talked about that one. Here THE COURT: And that doesn't hold it. Just so you're clear, 3M does not say that unless the intrinsic evidence requires otherwise, first and second are not sequential. Doesn't say that. MR. DENNHARDT: So this is the Free Motion case. Here is it's saying, "First does not denote spatial location. The correct construction of the word first merely associates the first pivot point with the first extension arm." That's what we have here. First relay, first dichroic filter, first focusing lens, first semiconductor detector, right? It's associating all of these in a group of elements because they all interact together. THE COURT: All right. So show me in the
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and say "unless intrinsic evidence requires otherwise"? Can you show me the case? MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the end of your question. I apologize. THE COURT: So I am looking at your quote from the case. MR. DENNHARDT: Yeah. THE COURT: And I see that language you've got up on the first line of your box, until we get to temporal limitation. Where is the "unless"? MR. DENNHARDT: Sorry. "Unless" is in brackets. We added that to streamline this. THE COURT: Okay. But where does it pick up? MR. DENNHARDT: Your Honor, I apologize. I don't have the full case in front of me. I think we'd be happy to follow up with the full quote. And certainly, Your Honor, to the first point, we thought, you know, including "first pattern" is makes clear that we are not talking about generally, right? We are not saying first never, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	And I think, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across THE COURT: Well, since it is, show me another case. Because I am concerned it's misleading. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Here's three cases. The first one is 3M, we've already talked about that one. Here THE COURT: And that doesn't hold it. Just so you're clear, 3M does not say that unless the intrinsic evidence requires otherwise, first and second are not sequential. Doesn't say that. MR. DENNHARDT: So this is the Free Motion case. Here is it's saying, "First does not denote spatial location. The correct construction of the word first merely associates the first pivot point with the first extension arm." That's what we have here. First relay, first dichroic filter, first focusing lens, first semiconductor detector, right? It's associating all of these in a group of elements because they all interact together. THE COURT: All right. So show me in the written description where there's a "first" and "second"
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Claim 1." Okay. So that's the first thing that I am a little troubled by. But I can't find where does it pick up and say "unless intrinsic evidence requires otherwise"? Can you show me the case? MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the end of your question. I apologize. THE COURT: So I am looking at your quote from the case. MR. DENNHARDT: Yeah. THE COURT: And I see that language you've got up on the first line of your box, until we get to temporal limitation. Where is the "unless"? MR. DENNHARDT: Sorry. "Unless" is in brackets. We added that to streamline this. THE COURT: Okay. But where does it pick up? MR. DENNHARDT: Your Honor, I apologize. I don't have the full case in front of me. I think we'd be happy to follow up with the full quote. And certainly, Your Honor, to the first point, we thought, you know, including "first pattern" is makes clear that we are not talking about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And I think, Your Honor. And I think, Your Honor, there's this is a pretty standard principle across THE COURT: Well, since it is, show me another case. Because I am concerned it's misleading. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Here's three cases. The first one is 3M, we've already talked about that one. Here THE COURT: And that doesn't hold it. Just so you're clear, 3M does not say that unless the intrinsic evidence requires otherwise, first and second are not sequential. Doesn't say that. MR. DENNHARDT: So this is the Free Motion case. Here is it's saying, "First does not denote spatial location. The correct construction of the word first merely associates the first pivot point with the first extension arm." That's what we have here. First relay, first dichroic filter, first focusing lens, first semiconductor detector, right? It's associating all of these in a group of elements because they all interact together. THE COURT: All right. So show me in the

	1:04 av 0004F CFC FCT Decument 100 0		Filed 10/04/0F Degree 20 of F2 DegreeD
uase :	1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 19692 MR. DENNHARDT: Where there's 排 20051		Filed 10/24/25 Page 29 of 53 PageID 110 Sorry. That actually would either not
2	are you asking?	2	require sequential or would show the opposite of
3	THE COURT: Anywhere, yeah, just show me.	3	sequential, which I think they admit Claim 12 does.
4	What I want you to show me is show me in the intrinsic	4	MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. I don't dispute, Your
5	evidence where it would require or support nonsequential.	5	Honor, that I can't point you to a different part of the
6	MR. DENNHARDT: So I think we would posit that	6	written description, but I think that's flipping the
7	it's the opposite, right? The claims require it.	7	burden here. Right? It's flipping it on us to say,
8	If we go to 39, right? Again, we've talked	8	well, show that they're not sequential, and that's not
9	about this already, right, but this requires it. And	9	right.
10	the claims, of course, are intrinsic evidence, and so	10	THE COURT: No, no. The reason, well, I'm not
11	their construction and they conceded this, right?	11	going to get into an argument with you. Okay. So you
12	They said their construction can't be reconciled with	12	can't show me anything.
13	Claim 12. They say, oh, well, if we rewrite the claim,	13	Now, then, you mentioned Claim 14 and 20, and
14	then it's consistent.	14	I challenged them to address that. Mr. Chen did a
15	THE COURT: Agree. And you're not asserting	15	pretty good job.
16	Claim 12 here, right?	16	So here's your opportunity, show me why I've
17	MR. DENNHARDT: Well, you're not we're not,	17	got to read 14 and 12 to not be sequential.
18	•		MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Let's put aside
_	Your Honor, but it is the same point that they made	18	•
19 20	THE COURT: All right. So other than Claim 12	19	Claim 12. That's the one that has second image, so I'm
-		20	not going to talk about second image.
21	MR. DENNHARDT: on curved mirror on	21	THE COURT: If I said 12, I misspoke.
22	Claim 5. Sorry.	22	MR. DENNHARDT: No, you didn't. You didn't.
23	THE COURT: Dispense with Claim 12. Other	23	My slide has both on there, and I just wanted to make
24	than that Claim 12, show me intrinsic evidence that	24	clear, I'm not going to talk about the portion of
25	requires sequential	25	Claim 12 that has "second image."
	111		110
	111		112
1	THE COURT: Right. But do it without	1	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not
2	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the	2	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path.
2 3	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20.	2 3	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in
2	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah.	2 3 4	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the
2 3	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting	2 3	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second"
2 3 4	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah.	2 3 4	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order.
2 3 4 5	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting	2 3 4 5	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting with Claim 1, but I'll explain that. So it's the	2 3 4 5 6	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order.
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting with Claim 1, but I'll explain that. So it's the optical relay element produces the first image. Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting with Claim 1, but I'll explain that. So it's the optical relay element produces the first image. Right? THE COURT: Okay. Hold on a second. I do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anything else? MR. DENNHARDT: Just briefly, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting with Claim 1, but I'll explain that. So it's the optical relay element produces the first image. Right? THE COURT: Okay. Hold on a second. I do want to make sure I get this right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anything else? MR. DENNHARDT: Just briefly, Your Honor. They didn't talk about it, but it's in their brief and in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting with Claim 1, but I'll explain that. So it's the optical relay element produces the first image. Right? THE COURT: Okay. Hold on a second. I do want to make sure I get this right. For starters, Claims 14 and 20, do they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anything else? MR. DENNHARDT: Just briefly, Your Honor. They didn't talk about it, but it's in their brief and in their slides.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting with Claim 1, but I'll explain that. So it's the optical relay element produces the first image. Right? THE COURT: Okay. Hold on a second. I do want to make sure I get this right. For starters, Claims 14 and 20, do they depend from Claim 1?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anything else? MR. DENNHARDT: Just briefly, Your Honor. They didn't talk about it, but it's in their brief and in their slides. On the numerical ordering of elements, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting with Claim 1, but I'll explain that. So it's the optical relay element produces the first image. Right? THE COURT: Okay. Hold on a second. I do want to make sure I get this right. For starters, Claims 14 and 20, do they depend from Claim 1? MR. DENNHARDT: They're both independents.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anything else? MR. DENNHARDT: Just briefly, Your Honor. They didn't talk about it, but it's in their brief and in their slides. On the numerical ordering of elements, the MPEP expressly tells you that you're not to give weight
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting with Claim 1, but I'll explain that. So it's the optical relay element produces the first image. Right? THE COURT: Okay. Hold on a second. I do want to make sure I get this right. For starters, Claims 14 and 20, do they depend from Claim 1? MR. DENNHARDT: They're both independents. THE COURT: Okay. So why am I looking at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anything else? MR. DENNHARDT: Just briefly, Your Honor. They didn't talk about it, but it's in their brief and in their slides. On the numerical ordering of elements, the MPEP expressly tells you that you're not to give weight as to the scope of the claims based on the numbering of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting with Claim 1, but I'll explain that. So it's the optical relay element produces the first image. Right? THE COURT: Okay. Hold on a second. I do want to make sure I get this right. For starters, Claims 14 and 20, do they depend from Claim 1? MR. DENNHARDT: They're both independents. THE COURT: Okay. So why am I looking at (Speaking simultaneously.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anything else? MR. DENNHARDT: Just briefly, Your Honor. They didn't talk about it, but it's in their brief and in their slides. On the numerical ordering of elements, the MPEP expressly tells you that you're not to give weight as to the scope of the claims based on the numbering of the elements.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting with Claim 1, but I'll explain that. So it's the optical relay element produces the first image. Right? THE COURT: Okay. Hold on a second. I do want to make sure I get this right. For starters, Claims 14 and 20, do they depend from Claim 1? MR. DENNHARDT: They're both independents. THE COURT: Okay. So why am I looking at (Speaking simultaneously.) MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I'll get there. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anything else? MR. DENNHARDT: Just briefly, Your Honor. They didn't talk about it, but it's in their brief and in their slides. On the numerical ordering of elements, the MPEP expressly tells you that you're not to give weight as to the scope of the claims based on the numbering of the elements. If we go to 13. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting with Claim 1, but I'll explain that. So it's the optical relay element produces the first image. Right? THE COURT: Okay. Hold on a second. I do want to make sure I get this right. For starters, Claims 14 and 20, do they depend from Claim 1? MR. DENNHARDT: They're both independents. THE COURT: Okay. So why am I looking at (Speaking simultaneously.) MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I'll get there. I promise. So Claim 1, optical relay element reflects	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anything else? MR. DENNHARDT: Just briefly, Your Honor. They didn't talk about it, but it's in their brief and in their slides. On the numerical ordering of elements, the MPEP expressly tells you that you're not to give weight as to the scope of the claims based on the numbering of the elements. If we go to 13. Thank you. Use of reference is to be considered having
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting with Claim 1, but I'll explain that. So it's the optical relay element produces the first image. Right? THE COURT: Okay. Hold on a second. I do want to make sure I get this right. For starters, Claims 14 and 20, do they depend from Claim 1? MR. DENNHARDT: They're both independents. THE COURT: Okay. So why am I looking at (Speaking simultaneously.) MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I'll get there. I promise.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anything else? MR. DENNHARDT: Just briefly, Your Honor. They didn't talk about it, but it's in their brief and in their slides. On the numerical ordering of elements, the MPEP expressly tells you that you're not to give weight as to the scope of the claims based on the numbering of the elements. If we go to 13. Thank you. Use of reference is to be considered having no effect on the scope of the claims. So and then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting with Claim 1, but I'll explain that. So it's the optical relay element produces the first image. Right? THE COURT: Okay. Hold on a second. I do want to make sure I get this right. For starters, Claims 14 and 20, do they depend from Claim 1? MR. DENNHARDT: They're both independents. THE COURT: Okay. So why am I looking at (Speaking simultaneously.) MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I'll get there. I promise. So Claim 1, optical relay element reflects the beam to produce a first image.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anything else? MR. DENNHARDT: Just briefly, Your Honor. They didn't talk about it, but it's in their brief and in their slides. On the numerical ordering of elements, the MPEP expressly tells you that you're not to give weight as to the scope of the claims based on the numbering of the elements. If we go to 13. Thank you. Use of reference is to be considered having no effect on the scope of the claims. So and then the this is the Core Wireless case from the Eastern District of Texas case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting with Claim 1, but I'll explain that. So it's the optical relay element produces the first image. Right? THE COURT: Okay. Hold on a second. I do want to make sure I get this right. For starters, Claims 14 and 20, do they depend from Claim 1? MR. DENNHARDT: They're both independents. THE COURT: Okay. So why am I looking at (Speaking simultaneously.) MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I'll get there. I promise. So Claim 1, optical relay element reflects the beam to produce a first image. With me? THE COURT: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anything else? MR. DENNHARDT: Just briefly, Your Honor. They didn't talk about it, but it's in their brief and in their slides. On the numerical ordering of elements, the MPEP expressly tells you that you're not to give weight as to the scope of the claims based on the numbering of the elements. If we go to 13. Thank you. Use of reference is to be considered having no effect on the scope of the claims. So and then the this is the Core Wireless case from the Eastern District of Texas case. THE COURT: Do you have a Federal Circuit case
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting with Claim 1, but I'll explain that. So it's the optical relay element produces the first image. Right? THE COURT: Okay. Hold on a second. I do want to make sure I get this right. For starters, Claims 14 and 20, do they depend from Claim 1? MR. DENNHARDT: They're both independents. THE COURT: Okay. So why am I looking at (Speaking simultaneously.) MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I'll get there. I promise. So Claim 1, optical relay element reflects the beam to produce a first image. With me? THE COURT: Yes. MR. DENNHARDT: All right. Now, Claim 14 says	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anything else? MR. DENNHARDT: Just briefly, Your Honor. They didn't talk about it, but it's in their brief and in their slides. On the numerical ordering of elements, the MPEP expressly tells you that you're not to give weight as to the scope of the claims based on the numbering of the elements. If we go to 13. Thank you. Use of reference is to be considered having no effect on the scope of the claims. So and then the this is the Core Wireless case from the Eastern District of Texas case. THE COURT: Do you have a Federal Circuit case which says that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting with Claim 1, but I'll explain that. So it's the optical relay element produces the first image. Right? THE COURT: Okay. Hold on a second. I do want to make sure I get this right. For starters, Claims 14 and 20, do they depend from Claim 1? MR. DENNHARDT: They're both independents. THE COURT: Okay. So why am I looking at (Speaking simultaneously.) MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I'll get there. I promise. So Claim 1, optical relay element reflects the beam to produce a first image. With me? THE COURT: Yes. MR. DENNHARDT: All right. Now, Claim 14 says the optical relay element produces a second image.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anything else? MR. DENNHARDT: Just briefly, Your Honor. They didn't talk about it, but it's in their brief and in their slides. On the numerical ordering of elements, the MPEP expressly tells you that you're not to give weight as to the scope of the claims based on the numbering of the elements. If we go to 13. Thank you. Use of reference is to be considered having no effect on the scope of the claims. So and then the this is the Core Wireless case from the Eastern District of Texas case. THE COURT: Do you have a Federal Circuit case which says that? MR. DENNHARDT: The Federal Circuit has never
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting with Claim 1, but I'll explain that. So it's the optical relay element produces the first image. Right? THE COURT: Okay. Hold on a second. I do want to make sure I get this right. For starters, Claims 14 and 20, do they depend from Claim 1? MR. DENNHARDT: They're both independents. THE COURT: Okay. So why am I looking at (Speaking simultaneously.) MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I'll get there. I promise. So Claim 1, optical relay element reflects the beam to produce a first image. With me? THE COURT: Yes. MR. DENNHARDT: All right. Now, Claim 14 says the optical relay element produces a second image. So the optical relay element in Claim 1 is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anything else? MR. DENNHARDT: Just briefly, Your Honor. They didn't talk about it, but it's in their brief and in their slides. On the numerical ordering of elements, the MPEP expressly tells you that you're not to give weight as to the scope of the claims based on the numbering of the elements. If we go to 13. Thank you. Use of reference is to be considered having no effect on the scope of the claims. So and then the this is the Core Wireless case from the Eastern District of Texas case. THE COURT: Do you have a Federal Circuit case which says that? MR. DENNHARDT: The Federal Circuit has never addressed that issue.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting with Claim 1, but I'll explain that. So it's the optical relay element produces the first image. Right? THE COURT: Okay. Hold on a second. I do want to make sure I get this right. For starters, Claims 14 and 20, do they depend from Claim 1? MR. DENNHARDT: They're both independents. THE COURT: Okay. So why am I looking at (Speaking simultaneously.) MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I'll get there. I promise. So Claim 1, optical relay element reflects the beam to produce a first image. With me? THE COURT: Yes. MR. DENNHARDT: All right. Now, Claim 14 says the optical relay element produces a second image. So the optical relay element in Claim 1 is producing the first image, and then Claim 14 and 20 is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anything else? MR. DENNHARDT: Just briefly, Your Honor. They didn't talk about it, but it's in their brief and in their slides. On the numerical ordering of elements, the MPEP expressly tells you that you're not to give weight as to the scope of the claims based on the numbering of the elements. If we go to 13. Thank you. Use of reference is to be considered having no effect on the scope of the claims. So and then the this is the Core Wireless case from the Eastern District of Texas case. THE COURT: Do you have a Federal Circuit case which says that? MR. DENNHARDT: The Federal Circuit has never addressed that issue. THE COURT: Okay. So I'm not listening to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Right. But do it without referring to Figure 25. Just look at the language of the Claim 14 and 20. MR. DENNHARDT: Sure. Yeah. Claim 1 and I'll explain. I'm starting with Claim 1, but I'll explain that. So it's the optical relay element produces the first image. Right? THE COURT: Okay. Hold on a second. I do want to make sure I get this right. For starters, Claims 14 and 20, do they depend from Claim 1? MR. DENNHARDT: They're both independents. THE COURT: Okay. So why am I looking at (Speaking simultaneously.) MR. DENNHARDT: I'm sorry. I'll get there. I promise. So Claim 1, optical relay element reflects the beam to produce a first image. With me? THE COURT: Yes. MR. DENNHARDT: All right. Now, Claim 14 says the optical relay element produces a second image. So the optical relay element in Claim 1 is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	That tells you, Your Honor, that we're not talking about the order of things in the optical path. It says what comes off of the optical relay element in Claim 1 is the first image and in 14 and 20, it's the second image. That confirms that "first" and "second" is not giving you an order. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anything else? MR. DENNHARDT: Just briefly, Your Honor. They didn't talk about it, but it's in their brief and in their slides. On the numerical ordering of elements, the MPEP expressly tells you that you're not to give weight as to the scope of the claims based on the numbering of the elements. If we go to 13. Thank you. Use of reference is to be considered having no effect on the scope of the claims. So and then the this is the Core Wireless case from the Eastern District of Texas case. THE COURT: Do you have a Federal Circuit case which says that? MR. DENNHARDT: The Federal Circuit has never addressed that issue.

	1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 192-2		Filed 10/24/25 Page 30 of 53 PageID 114
1	(Speaking simultaneously.) #: 13511 MR. DENNHARDT: So the MPEP, I think, applies		couldn't say, well, first and second, that gives you
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	to patents, and courts have said that MPEP is given the	2 3	enough. He had to say, well, it tells you the relay does this. And then it gets passed to this other thing and
4	weight of law.	4	then it gets passed to this other thing and
5	And, I think, Your Honor, I would also say as	5	That confirms for you, Your Honor and I'll
	•		show it in the context of 14 and 20 that "first" and
6	a general matter, right, the same claim term is be to	6	
7	interpreted consistently throughout the patent.	7	"second" is not giving you the sequence, it's the other
8	So they can't reconcile it with Claim 1,	8	language. It's the fact that it projects light to
9	right? They want to say, well, let's just put aside	9	the it projects the first image and then the optical
10	Claim 1. But "first image," as a matter of law, is to	10	relay element receives the light from the collimating
11	be read to have the same meaning throughout.	11	optical element and produces the second image.
12	And the only way to do that is to say, well,	12	So "first" and "second" are not giving you
13	"first image" is not giving you a sequence or order.	13	the order, it's the way that it describes the
14	The same claim term throughout the claims is	14	progression of light that gives you how things flow
15	presumably is presumptively given the same meaning.	15	within the optical path, not "first" and "second."
16	THE COURT: Presumptively. But it's not	16	THE COURT: All right. What are the asserted
17	required.	17	claims of the '582 Patent right now?
18	MR. DENNHARDT: It's not. That's right. But	18	MR. DENNHARDT: So it's I'm not sure
19	there's no evidence to the contrary here. There's	19	it's at least 1, 14, and 20. So each of those three
20	nothing that would suggest, well, let's give it this	20	independent claims that we've been talking about are each
21	meaning here and this meaning here.	21	asserted.
22	THE COURT: Okay.	22	THE COURT: And for the '443 patent, I was
23	MR. DENNHARDT: And the last thing I would	23	confused by the briefing on that. It said you dropped 17
24	point to, Your Honor again, if we go back to 39 is	24	and 18?
25	what my colleague on the other side had to do was he	25	MR. DENNHARDT: Yes, Your Honor. In view of
	415		117
1	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further	1	THE COURT: Hold up.
1 2	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further	1 2	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the
	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside.	1 2 3	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the
2	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further	2	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to
2 3	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't,	2 3	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or
2 3 4	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused.	2 3 4	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent?
2 3 4 5	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused. MR. DENNHARDT: It's not asserted. You have to ask them.	2 3 4 5 6	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 25, which has the written
2 3 4 5 6 7	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused. MR. DENNHARDT: It's not asserted. You have to ask them. THE COURT: Okay. Thanks.	2 3 4 5	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 25, which has the written description that very clearly points out, which is the
2 3 4 5 6	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused. MR. DENNHARDT: It's not asserted. You have to ask them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 25, which has the written description that very clearly points out, which is the first image and which is the second image. The original
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused. MR. DENNHARDT: It's not asserted. You have to ask them. THE COURT: Okay. Thanks. MR. DENNHARDT: I have the full list of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 25, which has the written description that very clearly points out, which is the first image and which is the second image. The original claims, which specifically point out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused. MR. DENNHARDT: It's not asserted. You have to ask them. THE COURT: Okay. Thanks. MR. DENNHARDT: I have the full list of asserted claims for the THE COURT: What I wanted to make sure was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 25, which has the written description that very clearly points out, which is the first image and which is the second image. The original claims, which specifically point out THE COURT: I got that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused. MR. DENNHARDT: It's not asserted. You have to ask them. THE COURT: Okay. Thanks. MR. DENNHARDT: I have the full list of asserted claims for the THE COURT: What I wanted to make sure was MR. DENNHARDT: the independent claims.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 25, which has the written description that very clearly points out, which is the first image and which is the second image. The original claims, which specifically point out THE COURT: I got that. Are there any other than Figure 25 and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused. MR. DENNHARDT: It's not asserted. You have to ask them. THE COURT: Okay. Thanks. MR. DENNHARDT: I have the full list of asserted claims for the THE COURT: What I wanted to make sure was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 25, which has the written description that very clearly points out, which is the first image and which is the second image. The original claims, which specifically point out THE COURT: I got that. Are there any other than Figure 25 and I guess 25A has sequence in it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused. MR. DENNHARDT: It's not asserted. You have to ask them. THE COURT: Okay. Thanks. MR. DENNHARDT: I have the full list of asserted claims for the THE COURT: What I wanted to make sure was MR. DENNHARDT: the independent claims. THE COURT: whether 1, 14, and 20 are asserted.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 25, which has the written description that very clearly points out, which is the first image and which is the second image. The original claims, which specifically point out THE COURT: I got that. Are there any other than Figure 25 and I guess 25A has sequence in it? MR. CHEN: That's right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused. MR. DENNHARDT: It's not asserted. You have to ask them. THE COURT: Okay. Thanks. MR. DENNHARDT: I have the full list of asserted claims for the THE COURT: What I wanted to make sure was MR. DENNHARDT: the independent claims. THE COURT: whether 1, 14, and 20 are asserted. There is no "second image" in Claim 1; is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 25, which has the written description that very clearly points out, which is the first image and which is the second image. The original claims, which specifically point out THE COURT: I got that. Are there any other than Figure 25 and I guess 25A has sequence in it? MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: But is there anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused. MR. DENNHARDT: It's not asserted. You have to ask them. THE COURT: Okay. Thanks. MR. DENNHARDT: I have the full list of asserted claims for the THE COURT: What I wanted to make sure was MR. DENNHARDT: the independent claims. THE COURT: whether 1, 14, and 20 are asserted. There is no "second image" in Claim 1; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 25, which has the written description that very clearly points out, which is the first image and which is the second image. The original claims, which specifically point out THE COURT: I got that. Are there any other than Figure 25 and I guess 25A has sequence in it? MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: But is there anything else? Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused. MR. DENNHARDT: It's not asserted. You have to ask them. THE COURT: Okay. Thanks. MR. DENNHARDT: I have the full list of asserted claims for the THE COURT: What I wanted to make sure was MR. DENNHARDT: the independent claims. THE COURT: whether 1, 14, and 20 are asserted. There is no "second image" in Claim 1; is that right? MR. DENNHARDT: That's right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 25, which has the written description that very clearly points out, which is the first image and which is the second image. The original claims, which specifically point out THE COURT: I got that. Are there any other than Figure 25 and I guess 25A has sequence in it? MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: But is there anything else? Anything else? MR. CHEN: I believe that is it, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused. MR. DENNHARDT: It's not asserted. You have to ask them. THE COURT: Okay. Thanks. MR. DENNHARDT: I have the full list of asserted claims for the THE COURT: What I wanted to make sure was MR. DENNHARDT: the independent claims. THE COURT: whether 1, 14, and 20 are asserted. There is no "second image" in Claim 1; is that right? MR. DENNHARDT: That's right. THE COURT: So what I'm going to do is, I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 25, which has the written description that very clearly points out, which is the first image and which is the second image. The original claims, which specifically point out THE COURT: I got that. Are there any other than Figure 25 and I guess 25A has sequence in it? MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: But is there anything else? Anything else? MR. CHEN: I believe that is it, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. And then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused. MR. DENNHARDT: It's not asserted. You have to ask them. THE COURT: Okay. Thanks. MR. DENNHARDT: I have the full list of asserted claims for the THE COURT: What I wanted to make sure was MR. DENNHARDT: the independent claims. THE COURT: whether 1, 14, and 20 are asserted. There is no "second image" in Claim 1; is that right? MR. DENNHARDT: That's right. THE COURT: So what I'm going to do is, I'm going to construe "second image" in Claim 14 and 20 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 25, which has the written description that very clearly points out, which is the first image and which is the second image. The original claims, which specifically point out THE COURT: I got that. Are there any other than Figure 25 and I guess 25A has sequence in it? MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: But is there anything else? Anything else? MR. CHEN: I believe that is it, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. And then MR. CHEN: I want to make sure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused. MR. DENNHARDT: It's not asserted. You have to ask them. THE COURT: Okay. Thanks. MR. DENNHARDT: I have the full list of asserted claims for the THE COURT: What I wanted to make sure was MR. DENNHARDT: the independent claims. THE COURT: whether 1, 14, and 20 are asserted. There is no "second image" in Claim 1; is that right? MR. DENNHARDT: That's right. THE COURT: So what I'm going to do is, I'm going to construe "second image" in Claim 14 and 20 to mean an image that is created after the first image.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 25, which has the written description that very clearly points out, which is the first image and which is the second image. The original claims, which specifically point out THE COURT: I got that. Are there any other than Figure 25 and I guess 25A has sequence in it? MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: But is there anything else? Anything else? MR. CHEN: I believe that is it, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. And then MR. CHEN: I want to make sure THE COURT: Hold up. I'm going to correct
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused. MR. DENNHARDT: It's not asserted. You have to ask them. THE COURT: Okay. Thanks. MR. DENNHARDT: I have the full list of asserted claims for the THE COURT: What I wanted to make sure was MR. DENNHARDT: the independent claims. THE COURT: whether 1, 14, and 20 are asserted. There is no "second image" in Claim 1; is that right? MR. DENNHARDT: That's right. THE COURT: So what I'm going to do is, I'm going to construe "second image" in Claim 14 and 20 to mean an image that is created after the first image. That's not exactly what you asked for,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 25, which has the written description that very clearly points out, which is the first image and which is the second image. The original claims, which specifically point out THE COURT: I got that. Are there any other than Figure 25 and I guess 25A has sequence in it? MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: But is there anything else? Anything else? MR. CHEN: I believe that is it, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. And then MR. CHEN: I want to make sure THE COURT: Hold up. I'm going to correct myself.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused. MR. DENNHARDT: It's not asserted. You have to ask them. THE COURT: Okay. Thanks. MR. DENNHARDT: I have the full list of asserted claims for the THE COURT: What I wanted to make sure was MR. DENNHARDT: the independent claims. THE COURT: whether 1, 14, and 20 are asserted. There is no "second image" in Claim 1; is that right? MR. DENNHARDT: That's right. THE COURT: So what I'm going to do is, I'm going to construe "second image" in Claim 14 and 20 to mean an image that is created after the first image. That's not exactly what you asked for, defendant, but I think are you okay with that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 25, which has the written description that very clearly points out, which is the first image and which is the second image. The original claims, which specifically point out THE COURT: I got that. Are there any other than Figure 25 and I guess 25A has sequence in it? MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: But is there anything else? Anything else? MR. CHEN: I believe that is it, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. And then MR. CHEN: I want to make sure THE COURT: Hold up. I'm going to correct myself. And can you point to me anywhere in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused. MR. DENNHARDT: It's not asserted. You have to ask them. THE COURT: Okay. Thanks. MR. DENNHARDT: I have the full list of asserted claims for the THE COURT: What I wanted to make sure was MR. DENNHARDT: the independent claims. THE COURT: whether 1, 14, and 20 are asserted. There is no "second image" in Claim 1; is that right? MR. DENNHARDT: That's right. THE COURT: So what I'm going to do is, I'm going to construe "second image" in Claim 14 and 20 to mean an image that is created after the first image. That's not exactly what you asked for, defendant, but I think are you okay with that? MR. CHEN: Sequentially after, not like the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Hold up. I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 25, which has the written description that very clearly points out, which is the first image and which is the second image. The original claims, which specifically point out THE COURT: I got that. Are there any other than Figure 25 and I guess 25A has sequence in it? MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: But is there anything else? Anything else? MR. CHEN: I believe that is it, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. And then MR. CHEN: I want to make sure THE COURT: Hold up. I'm going to correct myself. And can you point to me anywhere in the written description where there is an image between a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused. MR. DENNHARDT: It's not asserted. You have to ask them. THE COURT: Okay. Thanks. MR. DENNHARDT: I have the full list of asserted claims for the THE COURT: What I wanted to make sure was MR. DENNHARDT: the independent claims. THE COURT: whether 1, 14, and 20 are asserted. There is no "second image" in Claim 1; is that right? MR. DENNHARDT: That's right. THE COURT: So what I'm going to do is, I'm going to construe "second image" in Claim 14 and 20 to mean an image that is created after the first image. That's not exactly what you asked for, defendant, but I think are you okay with that? MR. CHEN: Sequentially after, not like the third one or the fourth one.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 25, which has the written description that very clearly points out, which is the first image and which is the second image. The original claims, which specifically point out THE COURT: I got that. Are there any other than Figure 25 and I guess 25A has sequence in it? MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: But is there anything else? Anything else? MR. CHEN: I believe that is it, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. And then MR. CHEN: I want to make sure THE COURT: Hold up. I'm going to correct myself. And can you point to me anywhere in the written description where there is an image between a first and second image?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused. MR. DENNHARDT: It's not asserted. You have to ask them. THE COURT: Okay. Thanks. MR. DENNHARDT: I have the full list of asserted claims for the THE COURT: What I wanted to make sure was MR. DENNHARDT: the independent claims. THE COURT: whether 1, 14, and 20 are asserted. There is no "second image" in Claim 1; is that right? MR. DENNHARDT: That's right. THE COURT: So what I'm going to do is, I'm going to construe "second image" in Claim 14 and 20 to mean an image that is created after the first image. That's not exactly what you asked for, defendant, but I think are you okay with that? MR. CHEN: Sequentially after, not like the third one or the fourth one. MR. DENNHARDT: We would dispute that, Your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 25, which has the written description that very clearly points out, which is the first image and which is the second image. The original claims, which specifically point out THE COURT: I got that. Are there any other than Figure 25 and I guess 25A has sequence in it? MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: But is there anything else? Anything else? MR. CHEN: I believe that is it, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. And then MR. CHEN: I want to make sure THE COURT: Hold up. I'm going to correct myself. And can you point to me anywhere in the written description where there is an image between a first and second image? MR. DENNHARDT: Standing here today, I can't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	your ruling, so that we didn't have to sort of further dispute this, we said let's put those claims aside. THE COURT: They briefed 16 and you didn't, and I'm confused. MR. DENNHARDT: It's not asserted. You have to ask them. THE COURT: Okay. Thanks. MR. DENNHARDT: I have the full list of asserted claims for the THE COURT: What I wanted to make sure was MR. DENNHARDT: the independent claims. THE COURT: whether 1, 14, and 20 are asserted. There is no "second image" in Claim 1; is that right? MR. DENNHARDT: That's right. THE COURT: So what I'm going to do is, I'm going to construe "second image" in Claim 14 and 20 to mean an image that is created after the first image. That's not exactly what you asked for, defendant, but I think are you okay with that? MR. CHEN: Sequentially after, not like the third one or the fourth one.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I can't do that. I don't think that the claim of 14 and 20 require that. And I'm back to Figure 25. Are there any other disclosures of first or second images other than Figure 25 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 25, which has the written description that very clearly points out, which is the first image and which is the second image. The original claims, which specifically point out THE COURT: I got that. Are there any other than Figure 25 and I guess 25A has sequence in it? MR. CHEN: That's right. THE COURT: But is there anything else? Anything else? MR. CHEN: I believe that is it, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. And then MR. CHEN: I want to make sure THE COURT: Hold up. I'm going to correct myself. And can you point to me anywhere in the written description where there is an image between a first and second image?

ase . 1	1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 19292 that in the Figure 25, every numbered focusing op#cal_3515		Filed 10/24/25 Page 34 of 53 PageID 130 MR. KHAN: But the first branch is not the
2	element has a corresponding numbered semiconductor	2	first in the
3	detector; is that right?	3	There is a second branch, and these are
4	MR. KHAN: In Figure 25, that's how it's laid	4	coming before the first focusing optical element
5	out, correct.	5	THE COURT: And when you say "these," just to
6	THE COURT: Right. And you would agree that	6	be clear because you are using a pointer on the slide,
7	each focusing optical element and its corresponding	7	your point is that the
8	semiconductor detector are in the same place in the	8	Well, first of all, I think your point would
9	sequence?	9	be that the final focusing optical element is
10	MR. KHAN: They are	10	sequentially the same as the
11	THE COURT: So, in other words, and just to be	11	Let me stop there. What is 907?
12	clear, so, in other words, if I have a fourth focusing	12	MR. KHAN: 907 is an optical relay element.
13	optical element, it corresponds to the fourth	13	So
14	semiconductor detector?	14	THE COURT: That's fine.
15	MR. KHAN: In the claim, the specification, in	15	903 is either an optical filter or a dichroic
16	describing Figure 25, never uses "first" and "second"	16	filter. It is an optical filter, I guess, is easiest.
17	with respect to focusing optical lenses. Never uses	17	That's the genus.
18	"first" and "second" with represent to semiconductor	18	MR. KHAN: In the claim, it's described as an
19	detector.	19	optical filter. I apologize, Your Honor. In these
20	I would submit that the structure of the	20	claims, yes.
21	claim is correct, Your Honor, as you said. In the	21	THE COURT: All right. And then 905 and 906
22	structure of the claim, the claim is saying, I've got a	22	are respectively, according to you, a focusing optical
23	first branch. That's going to go to the first focusing	23	element and a semiconductor detector, correct?
24	optical element and the first semiconductor detector.	24	MR. KHAN: Correct, Your Honor.
25	THE COURT: Okay.	25	This is a depiction of the claim. We're only
1	using Figure 25 as an illustration.	1	THE COURT: Okay. And is there any
2	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described	2	THE COURT: Okay. And is there any description in the written description of what you've got
2 3	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as	2 3	THE COURT: Okay. And is there any description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor
2 3 4	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical"	2 3 4	THE COURT: Okay. And is there any description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"?
2 3 4 5	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical element arrangement." 908 is also described as "a	2 3 4 5	THE COURT: Okay. And is there any description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"? MR. KHAN: There is in the written
2 3 4 5 6	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical element arrangement." 908 is also described as "a second focusing lens."	2 3 4 5 6	THE COURT: Okay. And is there any description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"? MR. KHAN: There is in the written description. It never uses the word "first" or "second"
2 3 4 5 6 7	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical element arrangement." 908 is also described as "a second focusing lens." THE COURT: In the written description?	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: Okay. And is there any description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"? MR. KHAN: There is in the written description. It never uses the word "first" or "second" to refer to any of the semiconductor detectors. It just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical element arrangement." 908 is also described as "a second focusing lens." THE COURT: In the written description? MR. KHAN: In the written description.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: Okay. And is there any description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"? MR. KHAN: There is in the written description. It never uses the word "first" or "second" to refer to any of the semiconductor detectors. It just says there are a plurality of semiconductor detectors or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical element arrangement." 908 is also described as "a second focusing lens." THE COURT: In the written description? MR. KHAN: In the written description. So I was trying to break apart the claim and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Okay. And is there any description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"? MR. KHAN: There is in the written description. It never uses the word "first" or "second" to refer to any of the semiconductor detectors. It just says there are a plurality of semiconductor detectors or there are additional semiconductor detectors.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical element arrangement." 908 is also described as "a second focusing lens." THE COURT: In the written description? MR. KHAN: In the written description. So I was trying to break apart the claim and the written description. This is the language of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Okay. And is there any description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"? MR. KHAN: There is in the written description. It never uses the word "first" or "second" to refer to any of the semiconductor detectors. It just says there are a plurality of semiconductor detectors or there are additional semiconductor detectors. In this claim, Your Honor, though
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical element arrangement." 908 is also described as "a second focusing lens." THE COURT: In the written description? MR. KHAN: In the written description. So I was trying to break apart the claim and the written description. This is the language of the claim, and then I can go over the written description	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: Okay. And is there any description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"? MR. KHAN: There is in the written description. It never uses the word "first" or "second" to refer to any of the semiconductor detectors. It just says there are a plurality of semiconductor detectors or there are additional semiconductor detectors. In this claim, Your Honor, though THE COURT: Don't go to the claim. Just on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical element arrangement." 908 is also described as "a second focusing lens." THE COURT: In the written description? MR. KHAN: In the written description. So I was trying to break apart the claim and the written description. This is the language of the claim, and then I can go over the written description again.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT: Okay. And is there any description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"? MR. KHAN: There is in the written description. It never uses the word "first" or "second" to refer to any of the semiconductor detectors. It just says there are a plurality of semiconductor detectors or there are additional semiconductor detectors. In this claim, Your Honor, though THE COURT: Don't go to the claim. Just on the written description.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical element arrangement." 908 is also described as "a second focusing lens." THE COURT: In the written description? MR. KHAN: In the written description. So I was trying to break apart the claim and the written description. This is the language of the claim, and then I can go over the written description again. THE COURT: No, no. If I were to summarize	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: Okay. And is there any description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"? MR. KHAN: There is in the written description. It never uses the word "first" or "second" to refer to any of the semiconductor detectors. It just says there are a plurality of semiconductor detectors or there are additional semiconductor detectors. In this claim, Your Honor, though THE COURT: Don't go to the claim. Just on the written description. MR. KHAN: On the written description. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical element arrangement." 908 is also described as "a second focusing lens." THE COURT: In the written description? MR. KHAN: In the written description. So I was trying to break apart the claim and the written description. This is the language of the claim, and then I can go over the written description again. THE COURT: No, no. If I were to summarize the written description for you, what I think the salient	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: Okay. And is there any description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"? MR. KHAN: There is in the written description. It never uses the word "first" or "second" to refer to any of the semiconductor detectors. It just says there are a plurality of semiconductor detectors or there are additional semiconductor detectors. In this claim, Your Honor, though THE COURT: Don't go to the claim. Just on the written description. MR. KHAN: On the written description. Okay. Thank you. Sorry. Yep.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical element arrangement." 908 is also described as "a second focusing lens." THE COURT: In the written description? MR. KHAN: In the written description. So I was trying to break apart the claim and the written description. This is the language of the claim, and then I can go over the written description again. THE COURT: No, no. If I were to summarize the written description for you, what I think the salient points you would want to make are, that 905 is described	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: Okay. And is there any description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"? MR. KHAN: There is in the written description. It never uses the word "first" or "second" to refer to any of the semiconductor detectors. It just says there are a plurality of semiconductor detectors or there are additional semiconductor detectors. In this claim, Your Honor, though THE COURT: Don't go to the claim. Just on the written description. MR. KHAN: On the written description. Okay. Thank you. Sorry. Yep. THE COURT: But I think it's undisputed that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical element arrangement." 908 is also described as "a second focusing lens." THE COURT: In the written description? MR. KHAN: In the written description. So I was trying to break apart the claim and the written description. This is the language of the claim, and then I can go over the written description again. THE COURT: No, no. If I were to summarize the written description for you, what I think the salient points you would want to make are, that 905 is described as a final focusing optical element.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Okay. And is there any description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"? MR. KHAN: There is in the written description. It never uses the word "first" or "second" to refer to any of the semiconductor detectors. It just says there are a plurality of semiconductor detectors or there are additional semiconductor detectors. In this claim, Your Honor, though THE COURT: Don't go to the claim. Just on the written description. MR. KHAN: On the written description. Okay. Thank you. Sorry. Yep. THE COURT: But I think it's undisputed that the focusing elements that are labeled 908, 918, 919,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical element arrangement." 908 is also described as "a second focusing lens." THE COURT: In the written description? MR. KHAN: In the written description. So I was trying to break apart the claim and the written description. This is the language of the claim, and then I can go over the written description again. THE COURT: No, no. If I were to summarize the written description for you, what I think the salient points you would want to make are, that 905 is described as a final focusing optical element. MR. KHAN: The exact language in the written	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"? MR. KHAN: There is in the written description. It never uses the word "first" or "second" to refer to any of the semiconductor detectors. It just says there are a plurality of semiconductor detectors or there are additional semiconductor detectors. In this claim, Your Honor, though THE COURT: Don't go to the claim. Just on the written description. MR. KHAN: On the written description. Okay. Thank you. Sorry. Yep. THE COURT: But I think it's undisputed that the focusing elements that are labeled 908, 918, 919, 920, and 921, and would you agree, they all have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical element arrangement." 908 is also described as "a second focusing lens." THE COURT: In the written description? MR. KHAN: In the written description. So I was trying to break apart the claim and the written description. This is the language of the claim, and then I can go over the written description again. THE COURT: No, no. If I were to summarize the written description for you, what I think the salient points you would want to make are, that 905 is described as a final focusing optical element. MR. KHAN: The exact language in the written description is "final focusing lens," yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"? MR. KHAN: There is in the written description. It never uses the word "first" or "second" to refer to any of the semiconductor detectors. It just says there are a plurality of semiconductor detectors or there are additional semiconductor detectors. In this claim, Your Honor, though THE COURT: Don't go to the claim. Just on the written description. MR. KHAN: On the written description. Okay. Thank you. Sorry. Yep. THE COURT: But I think it's undisputed that the focusing elements that are labeled 908, 918, 919, 920, and 921, and would you agree, they all have a corresponding semiconductor detector?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical element arrangement." 908 is also described as "a second focusing lens." THE COURT: In the written description? MR. KHAN: In the written description. So I was trying to break apart the claim and the written description. This is the language of the claim, and then I can go over the written description again. THE COURT: No, no. If I were to summarize the written description for you, what I think the salient points you would want to make are, that 905 is described as a final focusing optical element. MR. KHAN: The exact language in the written description is "final focusing lens," yes. THE COURT: Final focusing lens I should say.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Okay. And is there any description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"? MR. KHAN: There is in the written description. It never uses the word "first" or "second" to refer to any of the semiconductor detectors. It just says there are a plurality of semiconductor detectors or there are additional semiconductor detectors. In this claim, Your Honor, though THE COURT: Don't go to the claim. Just on the written description. MR. KHAN: On the written description. Okay. Thank you. Sorry. Yep. THE COURT: But I think it's undisputed that the focusing elements that are labeled 908, 918, 919, 920, and 921, and would you agree, they all have a corresponding semiconductor detector? MR. CHEN: Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical element arrangement." 908 is also described as "a second focusing lens." THE COURT: In the written description? MR. KHAN: In the written description. So I was trying to break apart the claim and the written description. This is the language of the claim, and then I can go over the written description again. THE COURT: No, no. If I were to summarize the written description for you, what I think the salient points you would want to make are, that 905 is described as a final focusing optical element. MR. KHAN: The exact language in the written description is "final focusing lens," yes. THE COURT: Final focusing lens I should say. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: Okay. And is there any description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"? MR. KHAN: There is in the written description. It never uses the word "first" or "second" to refer to any of the semiconductor detectors. It just says there are a plurality of semiconductor detectors or there are additional semiconductor detectors. In this claim, Your Honor, though THE COURT: Don't go to the claim. Just on the written description. MR. KHAN: On the written description. Okay. Thank you. Sorry. Yep. THE COURT: But I think it's undisputed that the focusing elements that are labeled 908, 918, 919, 920, and 921, and would you agree, they all have a corresponding semiconductor detector? MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: Yeah. Okay. All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical element arrangement." 908 is also described as "a second focusing lens." THE COURT: In the written description? MR. KHAN: In the written description. So I was trying to break apart the claim and the written description. This is the language of the claim, and then I can go over the written description again. THE COURT: No, no. If I were to summarize the written description for you, what I think the salient points you would want to make are, that 905 is described as a final focusing optical element. MR. KHAN: The exact language in the written description is "final focusing lens," yes. THE COURT: Final focusing lens I should say. Okay. And then 908 is described as a "second."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"? MR. KHAN: There is in the written description. It never uses the word "first" or "second" to refer to any of the semiconductor detectors. It just says there are a plurality of semiconductor detectors or there are additional semiconductor detectors. In this claim, Your Honor, though THE COURT: Don't go to the claim. Just on the written description. MR. KHAN: On the written description. Okay. Thank you. Sorry. Yep. THE COURT: But I think it's undisputed that the focusing elements that are labeled 908, 918, 919, 920, and 921, and would you agree, they all have a corresponding semiconductor detector? MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: Yeah. Okay. All right. Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical element arrangement." 908 is also described as "a second focusing lens." THE COURT: In the written description? MR. KHAN: In the written description. So I was trying to break apart the claim and the written description. This is the language of the claim, and then I can go over the written description again. THE COURT: No, no. If I were to summarize the written description for you, what I think the salient points you would want to make are, that 905 is described as a final focusing optical element. MR. KHAN: The exact language in the written description is "final focusing lens," yes. THE COURT: Final focusing lens I should say. Okay. And then 908 is described as a "second." MR. KHAN: A second focusing lens.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"? MR. KHAN: There is in the written description. It never uses the word "first" or "second" to refer to any of the semiconductor detectors. It just says there are a plurality of semiconductor detectors or there are additional semiconductor detectors. In this claim, Your Honor, though THE COURT: Don't go to the claim. Just on the written description. MR. KHAN: On the written description. Okay. Thank you. Sorry. Yep. THE COURT: But I think it's undisputed that the focusing elements that are labeled 908, 918, 919, 920, and 921, and would you agree, they all have a corresponding semiconductor detector? MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: Yeah. Okay. All right. Anything else? MR. KHAN: No, Your Honor. In this claim we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical element arrangement." 908 is also described as "a second focusing lens." THE COURT: In the written description? MR. KHAN: In the written description. So I was trying to break apart the claim and the written description. This is the language of the claim, and then I can go over the written description again. THE COURT: No, no. If I were to summarize the written description for you, what I think the salient points you would want to make are, that 905 is described as a final focusing optical element. MR. KHAN: The exact language in the written description is "final focusing lens," yes. THE COURT: Final focusing lens I should say. Okay. And then 908 is described as a "second." MR. KHAN: A second focusing lens. THE COURT: Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Okay. And is there any description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"? MR. KHAN: There is in the written description. It never uses the word "first" or "second" to refer to any of the semiconductor detectors. It just says there are a plurality of semiconductor detectors or there are additional semiconductor detectors. In this claim, Your Honor, though THE COURT: Don't go to the claim. Just on the written description. MR. KHAN: On the written description. Okay. Thank you. Sorry. Yep. THE COURT: But I think it's undisputed that the focusing elements that are labeled 908, 918, 919, 920, and 921, and would you agree, they all have a corresponding semiconductor detector? MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: Yeah. Okay. All right. Anything else? MR. KHAN: No, Your Honor. In this claim we think there's only one outcome, but thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	using Figure 25 as an illustration. In the written description, 905 is described as a final focusing lens. 906 is never described as "first." 908 is described as "another focusing optical element arrangement." 908 is also described as "a second focusing lens." THE COURT: In the written description? MR. KHAN: In the written description. So I was trying to break apart the claim and the written description. This is the language of the claim, and then I can go over the written description again. THE COURT: No, no. If I were to summarize the written description for you, what I think the salient points you would want to make are, that 905 is described as a final focusing optical element. MR. KHAN: The exact language in the written description is "final focusing lens," yes. THE COURT: Final focusing lens I should say. Okay. And then 908 is described as a "second." MR. KHAN: A second focusing lens.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	description in the written description of what you've got here in the chart labeled the "first semiconductor detector"? MR. KHAN: There is in the written description. It never uses the word "first" or "second" to refer to any of the semiconductor detectors. It just says there are a plurality of semiconductor detectors or there are additional semiconductor detectors. In this claim, Your Honor, though THE COURT: Don't go to the claim. Just on the written description. MR. KHAN: On the written description. Okay. Thank you. Sorry. Yep. THE COURT: But I think it's undisputed that the focusing elements that are labeled 908, 918, 919, 920, and 921, and would you agree, they all have a corresponding semiconductor detector? MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: Yeah. Okay. All right. Anything else? MR. KHAN: No, Your Honor. In this claim we

Case	1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 192;2	2 F	Filed 10/24/25 Page 35 of 53 PageID 134
1	THE COURT: There's five claims. #: 13516	1	MR. CHEN: So could you go to the ELMO,
2	MR. KHAN: Yeah, 1, 3, 17, 18, 26. The claim,	2	please.
3	itself, tells you what the answer is.	3	Thank you.
4	THE COURT: All right. Okay. Thank you.	4	So what is that passage referring to? It
5	MR. CHEN: Thank you, Your Honor.	5	needs clarification. So what this is referring to is
6	To answer Your Honor's questions with respect	6	that you start off with a collimating optical element.
7	to these five Claims 1, 13, 17, 18, 26	7	It captures light from a light source, and it projects a
8	THE COURT: Actually, do you mind keeping that	8	magnified image of an object near a final focusing lens
9	slide up, please?	9	905.
10	MR. CHEN: 26	10	If we could go to Figure 25, please.
11	THE COURT: Go ahead.	11	What this is referring to is that you have an
12	MR. CHEN: As with respect to Claims 1, 3, 17,	12	optical path here, and at the end of the optical path,
13	18, and 26, none of those claims map on to Figure 25, so	13	there is a focusing lens. That's all that the word
14	that is correct. That is our position, Your Honor.	14	"final" was intended in the specification to say with
15	But the original claims do, as I will	15	respect to this path to the first semiconductor
16	explain. So the	16	detector, you have these various optical elements, a
17	THE COURT: And let's leave the original	17	collimating optical element, you've got a dichroic
18	claims out there. Let's deal with the written	18	filter, you've got a band pass filter. Eventually you
19	description itself.	19	get to a final focusing lens which focuses the beam of
20	MR. CHEN: Sure. We'll focus on that first.	20	light into an image, into a first image, to a first
21	THE COURT: Do you dispute that 905 is	21	semiconductor detector.
22	identified as the "final focusing lens"?	22	THE COURT: Wait. When you say in the first
23	MR. CHEN: I would like to go through that	23	image, does the written description describe the image
24	part of the specification, Your Honor, in fact.	24	created by the "final focusing lens" as the first image?
25	THE COURT: Okay.	25	MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. If we go to
	135		136
1	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of	1	We only cited the Crown Packaging case, but
2	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44.	2	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal
	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please.	2 3	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law.
2 3 4	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you.	2 3 4	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the <i>Mentor Graphics vs. Eve</i>
2 3 4 5	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45.	2 3 4 5	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the <i>Mentor Graphics vs. Eve</i> case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal
2 3 4 5 6	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45. 45, okay.	2 3 4 5 6	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the <i>Mentor Graphics vs. Eve</i> case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal Circuit, 2017.
2 3 4 5 6 7	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45. 45, okay. We then see that there is a first image near	2 3 4 5 6 7	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the <i>Mentor Graphics vs. Eve</i> case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal Circuit, 2017. There's the <i>Cisco Systems vs. Cirrex</i> case,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45. 45, okay. We then see that there is a first image near the focusing lense 905, right? And we also see that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the <i>Mentor Graphics vs. Eve</i> case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal Circuit, 2017. There's the <i>Cisco Systems vs. Cirrex</i> case, 856 F.3d 997 1007, Federal Circuit, 2017.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45. 45, okay. We then see that there is a first image near the focusing lense 905, right? And we also see that there is the concave mirror 907 that creates a second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the <i>Mentor Graphics vs. Eve</i> case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal Circuit, 2017. There's the <i>Cisco Systems vs. Cirrex</i> case, 856 F.3d 997 1007, Federal Circuit, 2017. And so when we look at the original claims,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45. 45, okay. We then see that there is a first image near the focusing lense 905, right? And we also see that there is the concave mirror 907 that creates a second image near a second focusing lense 908.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the <i>Mentor Graphics vs. Eve</i> case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal Circuit, 2017. There's the <i>Cisco Systems vs. Cirrex</i> case, 856 F.3d 997 1007, Federal Circuit, 2017. And so when we look at the original claims, we see that, in fact, the original claims map onto
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45. 45, okay. We then see that there is a first image near the focusing lense 905, right? And we also see that there is the concave mirror 907 that creates a second image near a second focusing lens 908. So if we can actually go back to Figure 25,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the <i>Mentor Graphics vs. Eve</i> case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal Circuit, 2017. There's the <i>Cisco Systems vs. Cirrex</i> case, 856 F.3d 997 1007, Federal Circuit, 2017. And so when we look at the original claims, we see that, in fact, the original claims map onto Figure 25, so there's no exclusion of an exemplary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45. 45, okay. We then see that there is a first image near the focusing lense 905, right? And we also see that there is the concave mirror 907 that creates a second image near a second focusing lense 908. So if we can actually go back to Figure 25, that's exactly what the specification and written	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the <i>Mentor Graphics vs. Eve</i> case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal Circuit, 2017. There's the <i>Cisco Systems vs. Cirrex</i> case, 856 F.3d 997 1007, Federal Circuit, 2017. And so when we look at the original claims, we see that, in fact, the original claims map onto Figure 25, so there's no exclusion of an exemplary embodiment of the patent here. It reads directly onto
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45. 45, okay. We then see that there is a first image near the focusing lense 905, right? And we also see that there is the concave mirror 907 that creates a second image near a second focusing lense 908. So if we can actually go back to Figure 25, that's exactly what the specification and written description describes. This is 905, creates a first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the <i>Mentor Graphics vs. Eve</i> case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal Circuit, 2017. There's the <i>Cisco Systems vs. Cirrex</i> case, 856 F.3d 997 1007, Federal Circuit, 2017. And so when we look at the original claims, we see that, in fact, the original claims map onto Figure 25, so there's no exclusion of an exemplary embodiment of the patent here. It reads directly onto the claims.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45. 45, okay. We then see that there is a first image near the focusing lense 905, right? And we also see that there is the concave mirror 907 that creates a second image near a second focusing lense 908. So if we can actually go back to Figure 25, that's exactly what the specification and written description describes. This is 905, creates a first image. And then there's the optical relay element, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the <i>Mentor Graphics vs. Eve</i> case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal Circuit, 2017. There's the <i>Cisco Systems vs. Cirrex</i> case, 856 F.3d 997 1007, Federal Circuit, 2017. And so when we look at the original claims, we see that, in fact, the original claims map onto Figure 25, so there's no exclusion of an exemplary embodiment of the patent here. It reads directly onto the claims. Both with respect to the first focusing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45. 45, okay. We then see that there is a first image near the focusing lense 905, right? And we also see that there is the concave mirror 907 that creates a second image near a second focusing lense 908. So if we can actually go back to Figure 25, that's exactly what the specification and written description describes. This is 905, creates a first image. And then there's the optical relay element, and then it creates this second image.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the <i>Mentor Graphics vs. Eve</i> case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal Circuit, 2017. There's the <i>Cisco Systems vs. Cirrex</i> case, 856 F.3d 997 1007, Federal Circuit, 2017. And so when we look at the original claims, we see that, in fact, the original claims map onto Figure 25, so there's no exclusion of an exemplary embodiment of the patent here. It reads directly onto the claims. Both with respect to the first focusing optical element and second focusing optical element,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45. 45, okay. We then see that there is a first image near the focusing lense 905, right? And we also see that there is the concave mirror 907 that creates a second image near a second focusing lense 908. So if we can actually go back to Figure 25, that's exactly what the specification and written description describes. This is 905, creates a first image. And then there's the optical relay element, and then it creates this second image. THE COURT: Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the <i>Mentor Graphics vs. Eve</i> case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal Circuit, 2017. There's the <i>Cisco Systems vs. Cirrex</i> case, 856 F.3d 997 1007, Federal Circuit, 2017. And so when we look at the original claims, we see that, in fact, the original claims map onto Figure 25, so there's no exclusion of an exemplary embodiment of the patent here. It reads directly onto the claims. Both with respect to the first focusing optical element and second focusing optical element, we've got another slide here that also highlights the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45. 45, okay. We then see that there is a first image near the focusing lense 905, right? And we also see that there is the concave mirror 907 that creates a second image near a second focusing lense 908. So if we can actually go back to Figure 25, that's exactly what the specification and written description describes. This is 905, creates a first image. And then there's the optical relay element, and then it creates this second image. THE COURT: Right. MR. CHEN: Second focusing lens, second image.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	We only cited the Crown Packaging case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the Mentor Graphics vs. Eve case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal Circuit, 2017. There's the Cisco Systems vs. Cirrex case, 856 F.3d 997 1007, Federal Circuit, 2017. And so when we look at the original claims, we see that, in fact, the original claims map onto Figure 25, so there's no exclusion of an exemplary embodiment of the patent here. It reads directly onto the claims. Both with respect to the first focusing optical element and second focusing optical element, we've got another slide here that also highlights the first semiconductor detector, as you can see in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45. 45, okay. We then see that there is a first image near the focusing lense 905, right? And we also see that there is the concave mirror 907 that creates a second image near a second focusing lense 908. So if we can actually go back to Figure 25, that's exactly what the specification and written description describes. This is 905, creates a first image. And then there's the optical relay element, and then it creates this second image. THE COURT: Right. MR. CHEN: Second focusing lens, second image. We can go back to the ELMO.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the <i>Mentor Graphics vs. Eve</i> case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal Circuit, 2017. There's the <i>Cisco Systems vs. Cirrex</i> case, 856 F.3d 997 1007, Federal Circuit, 2017. And so when we look at the original claims, we see that, in fact, the original claims map onto Figure 25, so there's no exclusion of an exemplary embodiment of the patent here. It reads directly onto the claims. Both with respect to the first focusing optical element and second focusing optical element, we've got another slide here that also highlights the first semiconductor detector, as you can see in that same element in Claim 1, and the second semiconductor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45. 45, okay. We then see that there is a first image near the focusing lense 905, right? And we also see that there is the concave mirror 907 that creates a second image near a second focusing lens 908. So if we can actually go back to Figure 25, that's exactly what the specification and written description describes. This is 905, creates a first image. And then there's the optical relay element, and then it creates this second image. THE COURT: Right. MR. CHEN: Second focusing lens, second image. We can go back to the ELMO. Column 45, Lines 20 to 26.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the <i>Mentor Graphics vs. Eve</i> case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal Circuit, 2017. There's the <i>Cisco Systems vs. Cirrex</i> case, 856 F.3d 997 1007, Federal Circuit, 2017. And so when we look at the original claims, we see that, in fact, the original claims map onto Figure 25, so there's no exclusion of an exemplary embodiment of the patent here. It reads directly onto the claims. Both with respect to the first focusing optical element and second focusing optical element, we've got another slide here that also highlights the first semiconductor detector, as you can see in that same element in Claim 1, and the second semiconductor detector in Claim 6. It's completely consistent with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45. 45, okay. We then see that there is a first image near the focusing lense 905, right? And we also see that there is the concave mirror 907 that creates a second image near a second focusing lense 908. So if we can actually go back to Figure 25, that's exactly what the specification and written description describes. This is 905, creates a first image. And then there's the optical relay element, and then it creates this second image. THE COURT: Right. MR. CHEN: Second focusing lens, second image. We can go back to the ELMO. Column 45, Lines 20 to 26. May I continue, Your Honor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the <i>Mentor Graphics vs. Eve</i> case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal Circuit, 2017. There's the <i>Cisco Systems vs. Cirrex</i> case, 856 F.3d 997 1007, Federal Circuit, 2017. And so when we look at the original claims, we see that, in fact, the original claims map onto Figure 25, so there's no exclusion of an exemplary embodiment of the patent here. It reads directly onto the claims. Both with respect to the first focusing optical element and second focusing optical element, we've got another slide here that also highlights the first semiconductor detector, as you can see in that same element in Claim 1, and the second semiconductor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45. 45, okay. We then see that there is a first image near the focusing lense 905, right? And we also see that there is the concave mirror 907 that creates a second image near a second focusing lense 908. So if we can actually go back to Figure 25, that's exactly what the specification and written description describes. This is 905, creates a first image. And then there's the optical relay element, and then it creates this second image. THE COURT: Right. MR. CHEN: Second focusing lens, second image. We can go back to the ELMO. Column 45, Lines 20 to 26. May I continue, Your Honor? THE COURT: Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the <i>Mentor Graphics vs. Eve</i> case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal Circuit, 2017. There's the <i>Cisco Systems vs. Cirrex</i> case, 856 F.3d 997 1007, Federal Circuit, 2017. And so when we look at the original claims, we see that, in fact, the original claims map onto Figure 25, so there's no exclusion of an exemplary embodiment of the patent here. It reads directly onto the claims. Both with respect to the first focusing optical element and second focusing optical element, we've got another slide here that also highlights the first semiconductor detector, as you can see in that same element in Claim 1, and the second semiconductor detector in Claim 6. It's completely consistent with the original specification and original invention of the patents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45. 45, okay. We then see that there is a first image near the focusing lense 905, right? And we also see that there is the concave mirror 907 that creates a second image near a second focusing lens 908. So if we can actually go back to Figure 25, that's exactly what the specification and written description describes. This is 905, creates a first image. And then there's the optical relay element, and then it creates this second image. THE COURT: Right. MR. CHEN: Second focusing lens, second image. We can go back to the ELMO. Column 45, Lines 20 to 26. May I continue, Your Honor? THE COURT: Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, yes. MR. CHEN: Thank you, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the <i>Mentor Graphics vs. Eve</i> case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal Circuit, 2017. There's the <i>Cisco Systems vs. Cirrex</i> case, 856 F.3d 997 1007, Federal Circuit, 2017. And so when we look at the original claims, we see that, in fact, the original claims map onto Figure 25, so there's no exclusion of an exemplary embodiment of the patent here. It reads directly onto the claims. Both with respect to the first focusing optical element and second focusing optical element, we've got another slide here that also highlights the first semiconductor detector, as you can see in that same element in Claim 1, and the second semiconductor detector in Claim 6. It's completely consistent with the original specification and original invention of the patents. Unless Your Honor has any other questions, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45. 45, okay. We then see that there is a first image near the focusing lense 905, right? And we also see that there is the concave mirror 907 that creates a second image near a second focusing lens 908. So if we can actually go back to Figure 25, that's exactly what the specification and written description describes. This is 905, creates a first image. And then there's the optical relay element, and then it creates this second image. THE COURT: Right. MR. CHEN: Second focusing lens, second image. We can go back to the ELMO. Column 45, Lines 20 to 26. May I continue, Your Honor? THE COURT: Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, yes. MR. CHEN: Thank you, yes. I just want to emphasize that the point about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	We only cited the <i>Crown Packaging</i> case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the <i>Mentor Graphics vs. Eve</i> case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal Circuit, 2017. There's the <i>Cisco Systems vs. Cirrex</i> case, 856 F.3d 997 1007, Federal Circuit, 2017. And so when we look at the original claims, we see that, in fact, the original claims map onto Figure 25, so there's no exclusion of an exemplary embodiment of the patent here. It reads directly onto the claims. Both with respect to the first focusing optical element and second focusing optical element, we've got another slide here that also highlights the first semiconductor detector, as you can see in that same element in Claim 1, and the second semiconductor detector in Claim 6. It's completely consistent with the original specification and original invention of the patents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45. 45, okay. We then see that there is a first image near the focusing lense 905, right? And we also see that there is the concave mirror 907 that creates a second image near a second focusing lens 908. So if we can actually go back to Figure 25, that's exactly what the specification and written description describes. This is 905, creates a first image. And then there's the optical relay element, and then it creates this second image. THE COURT: Right. MR. CHEN: Second focusing lens, second image. We can go back to the ELMO. Column 45, Lines 20 to 26. May I continue, Your Honor? THE COURT: Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, yes. MR. CHEN: Thank you, yes. I just want to emphasize that the point about the original claims being part of the specification,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	We only cited the Crown Packaging case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the Mentor Graphics vs. Eve case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal Circuit, 2017. There's the Cisco Systems vs. Cirrex case, 856 F.3d 997 1007, Federal Circuit, 2017. And so when we look at the original claims, we see that, in fact, the original claims map onto Figure 25, so there's no exclusion of an exemplary embodiment of the patent here. It reads directly onto the claims. Both with respect to the first focusing optical element and second focusing optical element, we've got another slide here that also highlights the first semiconductor detector, as you can see in that same element in Claim 1, and the second semiconductor detector in Claim 6. It's completely consistent with the original specification and original invention of the patents. Unless Your Honor has any other questions, I think THE COURT: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the next column. So we're in Column 44, bottom of Column 44. If I could go back to the ELMO, please. Thank you. Then we go to the next column, Column 45. 45, okay. We then see that there is a first image near the focusing lense 905, right? And we also see that there is the concave mirror 907 that creates a second image near a second focusing lens 908. So if we can actually go back to Figure 25, that's exactly what the specification and written description describes. This is 905, creates a first image. And then there's the optical relay element, and then it creates this second image. THE COURT: Right. MR. CHEN: Second focusing lens, second image. We can go back to the ELMO. Column 45, Lines 20 to 26. May I continue, Your Honor? THE COURT: Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, yes. MR. CHEN: Thank you, yes. I just want to emphasize that the point about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	We only cited the Crown Packaging case, but I'm sure Your Honor knows, there's a lot of Federal Circuit case law that supports this black letter law. There's also the Mentor Graphics vs. Eve case, which is 851 F.3d 1275 at 1297. That's a Federal Circuit, 2017. There's the Cisco Systems vs. Cirrex case, 856 F.3d 997 1007, Federal Circuit, 2017. And so when we look at the original claims, we see that, in fact, the original claims map onto Figure 25, so there's no exclusion of an exemplary embodiment of the patent here. It reads directly onto the claims. Both with respect to the first focusing optical element and second focusing optical element, we've got another slide here that also highlights the first semiconductor detector, as you can see in that same element in Claim 1, and the second semiconductor detector in Claim 6. It's completely consistent with the original specification and original invention of the patents. Unless Your Honor has any other questions, I think

1	L:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 19272 take a break. We are going to take lunch for 45 #: 13517		Filed 10/24/25 Page 36 of 53 PageID 138 THE COURT: Well, let me ask you this. Are
2	minutes. We'll come back, and we'll pick up. Does that	2	there any identifications of any part of Figure 25 in the
3	work?	3	written description that use a number, you know, second,
4	MR. CHEN: Thank you, Your Honor.	4	third, first?
5	(Whereupon, a recess was taken.)	5	MR. KHAN: So, Your Honor, I wrote myself a
6	THE COURT: Please be seated.	6	sticky on this point, so I'll just go through it.
7	All right. So when we left off, we were	7	For curved mirror in connection with
8	doing two terms together, right? First and second	8	Figure 25, first and second, never used.
9	focusing optical element and semiconductor detector,	9	For semiconductor in connection with
10	right, those two terms.	10	Figure 25, first and second, never used.
11	All right. Let's just do this. Because	11	For focusing lens, first and second together
12	we'll have enough time to finish the rest. Quick	12	never used. "Final" is used. "Second focusing lens" is
13	summaries of, and I want intrinsic evidence only, all	13	used.
	•	13	
14 15	right?		THE COURT: And another.
	So start with the plaintiff and you want to	15	MR. KHAN: And "another focusing optical
16	point immediately to the claims and then you want to	16	arrangement" is used, all in connection with Figure 25.
17	point to Figure 25 as an embodiment of the five claims,	17	THE COURT: Well, hold on. So the only one
18	correct?	18	that uses a number, second, right, is "optical
19	MR. KHAN: Correct, Your Honor. So	19	MR. KHAN: Focusing lens 908.
20	THE COURT: And you want to really emphasize,	20	THE COURT: Or focusing lens. Sorry.
21	it seems to me, in the written description the fact that	21	MR. KHAN: 908, yep.
22	the final, there's a reference in the written description	22	THE COURT: That's it. And that does have
23	to 905 in Figure 25 as being the final focusing optical	23	"second," though, in the written description.
24	lens; is that right?	24	MR. KHAN: And it's equating it with
25	MR. KHAN: Correct, Your Honor.	25	"another."
1	THE COURT: Right. I hear you.	1	a second focusing lens and a second semiconductor
2	MR. KHAN: We would say that that's the	2	detector.
3	opposite of using it in a sequential way. It's using it		A 1 ! 4.1 1. ! 16 1 ! 14 1 1
4	dd d F 1 16' d 1	3	And just the claim, itself, reading it, leads
_	exactly the way the Federal Circuit asks	4	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we
5	THE COURT: And "second" is at what cite of	4 5	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we just talked about, Your Honor, here there's also written
6	THE COURT: And "second" is at what cite of the patent?	4 5 6	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we just talked about, Your Honor, here there's also written description support for nonsequential use of the
6 7	THE COURT: And "second" is at what cite of the patent? MR. KHAN: It's at, Your Honor, 45, 16 to 22.	4 5 6 7	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we just talked about, Your Honor, here there's also written description support for nonsequential use of the numerical terms "first" and "second."
6 7 8	THE COURT: And "second" is at what cite of the patent? MR. KHAN: It's at, Your Honor, 45, 16 to 22. And "additional focusing optical arrangement" is at 58, 2	4 5 6 7 8	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we just talked about, Your Honor, here there's also written description support for nonsequential use of the numerical terms "first" and "second." THE COURT: Right. But the universe of those
6 7 8 9	THE COURT: And "second" is at what cite of the patent? MR. KHAN: It's at, Your Honor, 45, 16 to 22. And "additional focusing optical arrangement" is at 58, 2 to 9.	4 5 6 7 8 9	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we just talked about, Your Honor, here there's also written description support for nonsequential use of the numerical terms "first" and "second." THE COURT: Right. But the universe of those written description references, to be clear, first of
6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: And "second" is at what cite of the patent? MR. KHAN: It's at, Your Honor, 45, 16 to 22. And "additional focusing optical arrangement" is at 58, 2 to 9. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Go ahead.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we just talked about, Your Honor, here there's also written description support for nonsequential use of the numerical terms "first" and "second." THE COURT: Right. But the universe of those written description references, to be clear, first of all, they all go to Figure 25.
6 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT: And "second" is at what cite of the patent? MR. KHAN: It's at, Your Honor, 45, 16 to 22. And "additional focusing optical arrangement" is at 58, 2 to 9. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: And then, Your Honor, I think, as	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we just talked about, Your Honor, here there's also written description support for nonsequential use of the numerical terms "first" and "second." THE COURT: Right. But the universe of those written description references, to be clear, first of all, they all go to Figure 25. MR. KHAN: Everything I said was Figure 25.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: And "second" is at what cite of the patent? MR. KHAN: It's at, Your Honor, 45, 16 to 22. And "additional focusing optical arrangement" is at 58, 2 to 9. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: And then, Your Honor, I think, as we were talking about, the claims in this instance are	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we just talked about, Your Honor, here there's also written description support for nonsequential use of the numerical terms "first" and "second." THE COURT: Right. But the universe of those written description references, to be clear, first of all, they all go to Figure 25. MR. KHAN: Everything I said was Figure 25. THE COURT: Right. And there's only one
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: And "second" is at what cite of the patent? MR. KHAN: It's at, Your Honor, 45, 16 to 22. And "additional focusing optical arrangement" is at 58, 2 to 9. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: And then, Your Honor, I think, as we were talking about, the claims in this instance are the most powerful evidence.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we just talked about, Your Honor, here there's also written description support for nonsequential use of the numerical terms "first" and "second." THE COURT: Right. But the universe of those written description references, to be clear, first of all, they all go to Figure 25. MR. KHAN: Everything I said was Figure 25. THE COURT: Right. And there's only one that's numerical and that's 908, which is referred to as
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: And "second" is at what cite of the patent? MR. KHAN: It's at, Your Honor, 45, 16 to 22. And "additional focusing optical arrangement" is at 58, 2 to 9. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: And then, Your Honor, I think, as we were talking about, the claims in this instance are the most powerful evidence. THE COURT: Are what?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we just talked about, Your Honor, here there's also written description support for nonsequential use of the numerical terms "first" and "second." THE COURT: Right. But the universe of those written description references, to be clear, first of all, they all go to Figure 25. MR. KHAN: Everything I said was Figure 25. THE COURT: Right. And there's only one that's numerical and that's 908, which is referred to as the "second focusing lens."
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: And "second" is at what cite of the patent? MR. KHAN: It's at, Your Honor, 45, 16 to 22. And "additional focusing optical arrangement" is at 58, 2 to 9. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: And then, Your Honor, I think, as we were talking about, the claims in this instance are the most powerful evidence. THE COURT: Are what? MR. KHAN: Are the most powerful evidence that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we just talked about, Your Honor, here there's also written description support for nonsequential use of the numerical terms "first" and "second." THE COURT: Right. But the universe of those written description references, to be clear, first of all, they all go to Figure 25. MR. KHAN: Everything I said was Figure 25. THE COURT: Right. And there's only one that's numerical and that's 908, which is referred to as the "second focusing lens." MR. KHAN: A "second focusing lens" and
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: And "second" is at what cite of the patent? MR. KHAN: It's at, Your Honor, 45, 16 to 22. And "additional focusing optical arrangement" is at 58, 2 to 9. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: And then, Your Honor, I think, as we were talking about, the claims in this instance are the most powerful evidence. THE COURT: Are what? MR. KHAN: Are the most powerful evidence that the construction has to be nonsequential, because what	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we just talked about, Your Honor, here there's also written description support for nonsequential use of the numerical terms "first" and "second." THE COURT: Right. But the universe of those written description references, to be clear, first of all, they all go to Figure 25. MR. KHAN: Everything I said was Figure 25. THE COURT: Right. And there's only one that's numerical and that's 908, which is referred to as the "second focusing lens." MR. KHAN: A "second focusing lens" and "another focusing optical arrangement 908."
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: And "second" is at what cite of the patent? MR. KHAN: It's at, Your Honor, 45, 16 to 22. And "additional focusing optical arrangement" is at 58, 2 to 9. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: And then, Your Honor, I think, as we were talking about, the claims in this instance are the most powerful evidence. THE COURT: Are what? MR. KHAN: Are the most powerful evidence that the construction has to be nonsequential, because what the claim both claims, you know	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we just talked about, Your Honor, here there's also written description support for nonsequential use of the numerical terms "first" and "second." THE COURT: Right. But the universe of those written description references, to be clear, first of all, they all go to Figure 25. MR. KHAN: Everything I said was Figure 25. THE COURT: Right. And there's only one that's numerical and that's 908, which is referred to as the "second focusing lens." MR. KHAN: A "second focusing lens" and "another focusing optical arrangement 908." THE COURT: Right, but the second. I'm just
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: And "second" is at what cite of the patent? MR. KHAN: It's at, Your Honor, 45, 16 to 22. And "additional focusing optical arrangement" is at 58, 2 to 9. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: And then, Your Honor, I think, as we were talking about, the claims in this instance are the most powerful evidence. THE COURT: Are what? MR. KHAN: Are the most powerful evidence that the construction has to be nonsequential, because what the claim both claims, you know THE COURT: Both claims? Wait, there's five	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we just talked about, Your Honor, here there's also written description support for nonsequential use of the numerical terms "first" and "second." THE COURT: Right. But the universe of those written description references, to be clear, first of all, they all go to Figure 25. MR. KHAN: Everything I said was Figure 25. THE COURT: Right. And there's only one that's numerical and that's 908, which is referred to as the "second focusing lens." MR. KHAN: A "second focusing lens" and "another focusing optical arrangement 908." THE COURT: Right, but the second. I'm just saying
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: And "second" is at what cite of the patent? MR. KHAN: It's at, Your Honor, 45, 16 to 22. And "additional focusing optical arrangement" is at 58, 2 to 9. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: And then, Your Honor, I think, as we were talking about, the claims in this instance are the most powerful evidence. THE COURT: Are what? MR. KHAN: Are the most powerful evidence that the construction has to be nonsequential, because what the claim both claims, you know THE COURT: Both claims? Wait, there's five claims.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we just talked about, Your Honor, here there's also written description support for nonsequential use of the numerical terms "first" and "second." THE COURT: Right. But the universe of those written description references, to be clear, first of all, they all go to Figure 25. MR. KHAN: Everything I said was Figure 25. THE COURT: Right. And there's only one that's numerical and that's 908, which is referred to as the "second focusing lens." MR. KHAN: A "second focusing lens" and "another focusing optical arrangement 908." THE COURT: Right, but the second. I'm just saying MR. KHAN: Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: And "second" is at what cite of the patent? MR. KHAN: It's at, Your Honor, 45, 16 to 22. And "additional focusing optical arrangement" is at 58, 2 to 9. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: And then, Your Honor, I think, as we were talking about, the claims in this instance are the most powerful evidence. THE COURT: Are what? MR. KHAN: Are the most powerful evidence that the construction has to be nonsequential, because what the claim both claims, you know THE COURT: Both claims? Wait, there's five claims. MR. KHAN: Five claims, sorry.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we just talked about, Your Honor, here there's also written description support for nonsequential use of the numerical terms "first" and "second." THE COURT: Right. But the universe of those written description references, to be clear, first of all, they all go to Figure 25. MR. KHAN: Everything I said was Figure 25 THE COURT: Right. And there's only one that's numerical and that's 908, which is referred to as the "second focusing lens." MR. KHAN: A "second focusing lens" and "another focusing optical arrangement 908." THE COURT: Right, but the second. I'm just saying MR. KHAN: Yes. THE COURT: it's only with respect to 908
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: And "second" is at what cite of the patent? MR. KHAN: It's at, Your Honor, 45, 16 to 22. And "additional focusing optical arrangement" is at 58, 2 to 9. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: And then, Your Honor, I think, as we were talking about, the claims in this instance are the most powerful evidence. THE COURT: Are what? MR. KHAN: Are the most powerful evidence that the construction has to be nonsequential, because what the claim both claims, you know THE COURT: Both claims? Wait, there's five claims. MR. KHAN: Five claims, sorry. Each independent claim and its dependents	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we just talked about, Your Honor, here there's also written description support for nonsequential use of the numerical terms "first" and "second." THE COURT: Right. But the universe of those written description references, to be clear, first of all, they all go to Figure 25. MR. KHAN: Everything I said was Figure 25. THE COURT: Right. And there's only one that's numerical and that's 908, which is referred to as the "second focusing lens." MR. KHAN: A "second focusing lens" and "another focusing optical arrangement 908." THE COURT: Right, but the second. I'm just saying MR. KHAN: Yes. THE COURT: it's only with respect to 908 MR. KHAN: Correct.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: And "second" is at what cite of the patent? MR. KHAN: It's at, Your Honor, 45, 16 to 22. And "additional focusing optical arrangement" is at 58, 2 to 9. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: And then, Your Honor, I think, as we were talking about, the claims in this instance are the most powerful evidence. THE COURT: Are what? MR. KHAN: Are the most powerful evidence that the construction has to be nonsequential, because what the claim both claims, you know THE COURT: Both claims? Wait, there's five claims. MR. KHAN: Five claims, sorry. Each independent claim and its dependents create a first branch and a second branch and the first	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we just talked about, Your Honor, here there's also written description support for nonsequential use of the numerical terms "first" and "second." THE COURT: Right. But the universe of those written description references, to be clear, first of all, they all go to Figure 25. MR. KHAN: Everything I said was Figure 25. THE COURT: Right. And there's only one that's numerical and that's 908, which is referred to as the "second focusing lens." MR. KHAN: A "second focusing lens" and "another focusing optical arrangement 908." THE COURT: Right, but the second. I'm jus saying MR. KHAN: Yes. THE COURT: it's only with respect to 908 MR. KHAN: Correct. THE COURT: Right.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: And "second" is at what cite of the patent? MR. KHAN: It's at, Your Honor, 45, 16 to 22. And "additional focusing optical arrangement" is at 58, 2 to 9. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: And then, Your Honor, I think, as we were talking about, the claims in this instance are the most powerful evidence. THE COURT: Are what? MR. KHAN: Are the most powerful evidence that the construction has to be nonsequential, because what the claim both claims, you know THE COURT: Both claims? Wait, there's five claims. MR. KHAN: Five claims, sorry. Each independent claim and its dependents create a first branch and a second branch and the first branch is after the second branch. And the first branch	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we just talked about, Your Honor, here there's also written description support for nonsequential use of the numerical terms "first" and "second." THE COURT: Right. But the universe of those written description references, to be clear, first of all, they all go to Figure 25. MR. KHAN: Everything I said was Figure 25 THE COURT: Right. And there's only one that's numerical and that's 908, which is referred to as the "second focusing lens." MR. KHAN: A "second focusing lens" and "another focusing optical arrangement 908." THE COURT: Right, but the second. I'm just saying MR. KHAN: Yes. THE COURT: it's only with respect to 908 MR. KHAN: Correct. THE COURT: Right. MR. KHAN: Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: And "second" is at what cite of the patent? MR. KHAN: It's at, Your Honor, 45, 16 to 22. And "additional focusing optical arrangement" is at 58, 2 to 9. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Go ahead. MR. KHAN: And then, Your Honor, I think, as we were talking about, the claims in this instance are the most powerful evidence. THE COURT: Are what? MR. KHAN: Are the most powerful evidence that the construction has to be nonsequential, because what the claim both claims, you know THE COURT: Both claims? Wait, there's five claims. MR. KHAN: Five claims, sorry. Each independent claim and its dependents create a first branch and a second branch and the first	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to the conclusion that it's nonsequential. But as we just talked about, Your Honor, here there's also written description support for nonsequential use of the numerical terms "first" and "second." THE COURT: Right. But the universe of those written description references, to be clear, first of all, they all go to Figure 25. MR. KHAN: Everything I said was Figure 25. THE COURT: Right. And there's only one that's numerical and that's 908, which is referred to as the "second focusing lens." MR. KHAN: A "second focusing lens" and "another focusing optical arrangement 908." THE COURT: Right, but the second. I'm just saying MR. KHAN: Yes. THE COURT: it's only with respect to 908. MR. KHAN: Correct. THE COURT: Right.

	1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 192 _f 2		Filed 10/24/25 Page 37 of 53 PageID 14
1	W. 1001	_	THE COURT: Right. But the use of the wo
2	THE COURT: Okay. And then the final, which	2	"second," it is sequential. Dichroic filter is
3	is referring to 905, which the final focusing lens.	3	sequential in Figure 25.
4	MR. KHAN: Yes.	4	Are you disputing that?
5	THE COURT: That's it, though. I just want to	5	MR. KHAN: In Figure 25
6	be clear.	6	THE COURT: Yeah.
7	MR. KHAN: The dichroic filter is referred to	7	MR. KHAN: the first
8	as "first dichroic filter." This is the dichroic filter	8	THE COURT: The first dichroic filter is 90
9	in Figure 25.	9	right?
10	THE COURT: That's 903.	10	MR. KHAN: And that's described as a second of
11	MR. KHAN: And that's referred to as a "first	11	as an additional dichroic filter. It's described as
12	dichroic filter."	12	both. The same element is described as both. That is
13	THE COURT: Correct.	13	the next, sequential next after the first, yes.
14	MR. KHAN: And then there is another dichroic	14	THE COURT: Right.
15	filter and that is, again, Your Honor, in our view,	15	MR. KHAN: Right.
16	evidence that nonsequential use, there is another	16	But in our view, Your Honor, equating between
17	dichroic filter	17	second dichroic filter and additional dichroic filter,
		18	
18	THE COURT: Well, actually, in Figure 25,	18	the specification doesn't. It uses the same, describes
19	though, it's very clear, the first dichroic filter 903,		the same element. I believe it's
20	it's the first element that the ray hits coming out of	20	THE COURT: Just to tell you, I don't find
21	the magnifying glass.	21	persuasive that it says second and then it says but it
22	MR. KHAN: And I was going to go into second,	22	should be an additional. I just don't find that
23	which is when there is a second dichroic filter and then	23	persuasive, for what it's worth.
24	the use of the word "second" is equated with	24	And I give you credit for just acknowledging,
25	"additional." So	25	because I don't think you have a choice, that with the
1	dichroic filters, it has to be sequential. I mean, it	1	result. I mean, to negate all the claim language that
2	just has to be.	2	
3	MR KHAN: And Vour Honor I would submit to		creates the opposite of what they want in terms of
	MR. KHAN: And, Your Honor, I would submit to	3	sequential reading.
4	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic	3 4	sequential reading. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negat
4 5		3	sequential reading.
	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic	3 4	sequential reading. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negat all the claim language? Okay.
5	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic filter are different from the claims that we're looking	3 4 5	sequential reading. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negate all the claim language? Okay.
5 6	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic filter are different from the claims that we're looking at here.	3 4 5 6	sequential reading. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negate all the claim language? Okay. MR. KHAN: It would, Your Honor, because, you
5 6 7	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic filter are different from the claims that we're looking at here. THE COURT: It could be.	3 4 5 6 7	sequential reading. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negate all the claim language? Okay. MR. KHAN: It would, Your Honor, because, you know, it would, basically create a situation where the
5 6 7 8	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic filter are different from the claims that we're looking at here. THE COURT: It could be. MR. KHAN: Right.	3 4 5 6 7 8	sequential reading. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negate all the claim language? Okay. MR. KHAN: It would, Your Honor, because, you know, it would, basically create a situation where the first focusing element in their view has to be the
5 6 7 8 9	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic filter are different from the claims that we're looking at here. THE COURT: It could be. MR. KHAN: Right. THE COURT: And then the claims, though, you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sequential reading. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negate all the claim language? Okay. MR. KHAN: It would, Your Honor, because, you know, it would, basically create a situation where the first focusing element in their view has to be the initial focusing element, but the claim, itself, tells
5 6 7 8 9 10	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic filter are different from the claims that we're looking at here. THE COURT: It could be. MR. KHAN: Right. THE COURT: And then the claims, though, you are telling me that in 1, 3, 17, 18, and 26, there is a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sequential reading. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negate all the claim language? Okay. MR. KHAN: It would, Your Honor, because, you know, it would, basically create a situation where the first focusing element in their view has to be the initial focusing element, but the claim, itself, tells you that it's not the initial focusing element. The second branch goes
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic filter are different from the claims that we're looking at here. THE COURT: It could be. MR. KHAN: Right. THE COURT: And then the claims, though, you are telling me that in 1, 3, 17, 18, and 26, there is a first branch and a second branch?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	sequential reading. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negate all the claim language? Okay. MR. KHAN: It would, Your Honor, because, you know, it would, basically create a situation where the first focusing element in their view has to be the initial focusing element, but the claim, itself, tells you that it's not the initial focusing element. The second branch goes
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic filter are different from the claims that we're looking at here. THE COURT: It could be. MR. KHAN: Right. THE COURT: And then the claims, though, you are telling me that in 1, 3, 17, 18, and 26, there is a first branch and a second branch? MR. KHAN: In the dependent claims of Claim 1 which is Claims	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	sequential reading. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negate all the claim language? Okay. MR. KHAN: It would, Your Honor, because, you know, it would, basically create a situation where the first focusing element in their view has to be the initial focusing element, but the claim, itself, tells you that it's not the initial focusing element. The second branch goes THE COURT: Where does the claim tell you in not?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic filter are different from the claims that we're looking at here. THE COURT: It could be. MR. KHAN: Right. THE COURT: And then the claims, though, you are telling me that in 1, 3, 17, 18, and 26, there is a first branch and a second branch? MR. KHAN: In the dependent claims of Claim 1 which is Claims THE COURT: Because I don't see a branch in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sequential reading. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negate all the claim language? Okay. MR. KHAN: It would, Your Honor, because, you know, it would, basically create a situation where the first focusing element in their view has to be the initial focusing element, but the claim, itself, tells you that it's not the initial focusing element. The second branch goes THE COURT: Where does the claim tell you in not? MR. KHAN: In the order of the claim and here
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic filter are different from the claims that we're looking at here. THE COURT: It could be. MR. KHAN: Right. THE COURT: And then the claims, though, you are telling me that in 1, 3, 17, 18, and 26, there is a first branch and a second branch? MR. KHAN: In the dependent claims of Claim 1 which is Claims THE COURT: Because I don't see a branch in Claim 1.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sequential reading. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negate all the claim language? Okay. MR. KHAN: It would, Your Honor, because, you know, it would, basically create a situation where the first focusing element in their view has to be the initial focusing element, but the claim, itself, tells you that it's not the initial focusing element. The second branch goes THE COURT: Where does the claim tell you in not? MR. KHAN: In the order of the claim and he the branches are being created.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic filter are different from the claims that we're looking at here. THE COURT: It could be. MR. KHAN: Right. THE COURT: And then the claims, though, you are telling me that in 1, 3, 17, 18, and 26, there is a first branch and a second branch? MR. KHAN: In the dependent claims of Claim 1 which is Claims THE COURT: Because I don't see a branch in Claim 1. MR. KHAN: Yeah. It's in Claims 7 and 8, Your	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sequential reading. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negate all the claim language? Okay. MR. KHAN: It would, Your Honor, because, you know, it would, basically create a situation where the first focusing element in their view has to be the initial focusing element, but the claim, itself, tells you that it's not the initial focusing element. The second branch goes THE COURT: Where does the claim tell you is not? MR. KHAN: In the order of the claim and hot the branches are being created. THE COURT: Now, do me a favor. Walk you
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic filter are different from the claims that we're looking at here. THE COURT: It could be. MR. KHAN: Right. THE COURT: And then the claims, though, you are telling me that in 1, 3, 17, 18, and 26, there is a first branch and a second branch? MR. KHAN: In the dependent claims of Claim 1 which is Claims THE COURT: Because I don't see a branch in Claim 1. MR. KHAN: Yeah. It's in Claims 7 and 8, Your Honor.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	sequential reading. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negate all the claim language? Okay. MR. KHAN: It would, Your Honor, because, you know, it would, basically create a situation where the first focusing element in their view has to be the initial focusing element, but the claim, itself, tells you that it's not the initial focusing element. The second branch goes THE COURT: Where does the claim tell you in not? MR. KHAN: In the order of the claim and he the branches are being created. THE COURT: Now, do me a favor. Walk we through that without referring to Figure 25 and tell me
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic filter are different from the claims that we're looking at here. THE COURT: It could be. MR. KHAN: Right. THE COURT: And then the claims, though, you are telling me that in 1, 3, 17, 18, and 26, there is a first branch and a second branch? MR. KHAN: In the dependent claims of Claim 1 which is Claims THE COURT: Because I don't see a branch in Claim 1. MR. KHAN: Yeah. It's in Claims 7 and 8, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sequential reading. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negate all the claim language? Okay. MR. KHAN: It would, Your Honor, because, you know, it would, basically create a situation where the first focusing element in their view has to be the initial focusing element, but the claim, itself, tells you that it's not the initial focusing element. The second branch goes THE COURT: Where does the claim tell you in not? MR. KHAN: In the order of the claim and he the branches are being created. THE COURT: Now, do me a favor. Walk we through that without referring to Figure 25 and tell me why it must.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic filter are different from the claims that we're looking at here. THE COURT: It could be. MR. KHAN: Right. THE COURT: And then the claims, though, you are telling me that in 1, 3, 17, 18, and 26, there is a first branch and a second branch? MR. KHAN: In the dependent claims of Claim 1 which is Claims THE COURT: Because I don't see a branch in Claim 1. MR. KHAN: Yeah. It's in Claims 7 and 8, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: So they're on the screen, or it's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sequential reading. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negate all the claim language? Okay. MR. KHAN: It would, Your Honor, because, you know, it would, basically create a situation where the first focusing element in their view has to be the initial focusing element, but the claim, itself, tells you that it's not the initial focusing element. The second branch goes THE COURT: Where does the claim tell you in not? MR. KHAN: In the order of the claim and how the branches are being created. THE COURT: Now, do me a favor. Walk we through that without referring to Figure 25 and tell me why it must. MR. KHAN: I think, Your Honor, if we just
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic filter are different from the claims that we're looking at here. THE COURT: It could be. MR. KHAN: Right. THE COURT: And then the claims, though, you are telling me that in 1, 3, 17, 18, and 26, there is a first branch and a second branch? MR. KHAN: In the dependent claims of Claim 1 which is Claims THE COURT: Because I don't see a branch in Claim 1. MR. KHAN: Yeah. It's in Claims 7 and 8, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: So they're on the screen, or it's Claim 7 and 8 that create the same structure as Claims 17	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sequential reading. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negate all the claim language? Okay. MR. KHAN: It would, Your Honor, because, you know, it would, basically create a situation where the first focusing element in their view has to be the initial focusing element, but the claim, itself, tells you that it's not the initial focusing element. The second branch goes THE COURT: Where does the claim tell you not? MR. KHAN: In the order of the claim and he the branches are being created. THE COURT: Now, do me a favor. Walk we through that without referring to Figure 25 and tell me why it must. MR. KHAN: I think, Your Honor, if we just abstracted, deleted Figure 25 from
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic filter are different from the claims that we're looking at here. THE COURT: It could be. MR. KHAN: Right. THE COURT: And then the claims, though, you are telling me that in 1, 3, 17, 18, and 26, there is a first branch and a second branch? MR. KHAN: In the dependent claims of Claim 1 which is Claims THE COURT: Because I don't see a branch in Claim 1. MR. KHAN: Yeah. It's in Claims 7 and 8, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: So they're on the screen, or it's Claim 7 and 8 that create the same structure as Claims 17 and 18.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sequential reading. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negate all the claim language? Okay. MR. KHAN: It would, Your Honor, because, you know, it would, basically create a situation where the first focusing element in their view has to be the initial focusing element, but the claim, itself, tells you that it's not the initial focusing element. The second branch goes THE COURT: Where does the claim tell you into the branches are being created. THE COURT: Now, do me a favor. Walk we through that without referring to Figure 25 and tell me why it must. MR. KHAN: I think, Your Honor, if we just abstracted, deleted Figure 25 from THE COURT: Yeah.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic filter are different from the claims that we're looking at here. THE COURT: It could be. MR. KHAN: Right. THE COURT: And then the claims, though, you are telling me that in 1, 3, 17, 18, and 26, there is a first branch and a second branch? MR. KHAN: In the dependent claims of Claim 1 which is Claims THE COURT: Because I don't see a branch in Claim 1. MR. KHAN: Yeah. It's in Claims 7 and 8, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: So they're on the screen, or it's Claim 7 and 8 that create the same structure as Claims 17 and 18. THE COURT: Okay. They are dependent claims.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sequential reading. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negate all the claim language? Okay. MR. KHAN: It would, Your Honor, because, you know, it would, basically create a situation where the first focusing element in their view has to be the initial focusing element, but the claim, itself, tells you that it's not the initial focusing element. The second branch goes THE COURT: Where does the claim tell you into the branches are being created. THE COURT: Now, do me a favor. Walk we through that without referring to Figure 25 and tell me why it must. MR. KHAN: I think, Your Honor, if we just abstracted, deleted Figure 25 from THE COURT: Yeah. MR. KHAN: behind what's on Slide 25 on the second surface of the claim and here.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic filter are different from the claims that we're looking at here. THE COURT: It could be. MR. KHAN: Right. THE COURT: And then the claims, though, you are telling me that in 1, 3, 17, 18, and 26, there is a first branch and a second branch? MR. KHAN: In the dependent claims of Claim 1 which is Claims THE COURT: Because I don't see a branch in Claim 1. MR. KHAN: Yeah. It's in Claims 7 and 8, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: So they're on the screen, or it's Claim 7 and 8 that create the same structure as Claims 17 and 18. THE COURT: Okay. They are dependent claims. MR. KHAN: Correct, Your Honor.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negate all the claim language? Okay. MR. KHAN: It would, Your Honor, because, you know, it would, basically create a situation where the first focusing element in their view has to be the initial focusing element, but the claim, itself, tells you that it's not the initial focusing element. The second branch goes THE COURT: Where does the claim tell you in not? MR. KHAN: In the order of the claim and he the branches are being created. THE COURT: Now, do me a favor. Walk we through that without referring to Figure 25 and tell me why it must. MR. KHAN: I think, Your Honor, if we just abstracted, deleted Figure 25 from THE COURT: Yeah. MR. KHAN: behind what's on Slide 25 on the screen here, that is, essentially, what the claim is
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you is that the claims that talk about a first dichroic filter are different from the claims that we're looking at here. THE COURT: It could be. MR. KHAN: Right. THE COURT: And then the claims, though, you are telling me that in 1, 3, 17, 18, and 26, there is a first branch and a second branch? MR. KHAN: In the dependent claims of Claim 1 which is Claims THE COURT: Because I don't see a branch in Claim 1. MR. KHAN: Yeah. It's in Claims 7 and 8, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: So they're on the screen, or it's Claim 7 and 8 that create the same structure as Claims 17 and 18. THE COURT: Okay. They are dependent claims.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sequential reading. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you think it negate all the claim language? Okay. MR. KHAN: It would, Your Honor, because, you know, it would, basically create a situation where the first focusing element in their view has to be the initial focusing element, but the claim, itself, tells you that it's not the initial focusing element. The second branch goes THE COURT: Where does the claim tell you is not? MR. KHAN: In the order of the claim and hot the branches are being created. THE COURT: Now, do me a favor. Walk we through that without referring to Figure 25 and tell me why it must. MR. KHAN: I think, Your Honor, if we just abstracted, deleted Figure 25 from THE COURT: Yeah. MR. KHAN: behind what's on Slide 25 on the strange of the claim and hot the branches are being created.

	1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 192 ₉ 2		Filed 10/24/25 Page 39 of 53 PageID 150
1	THE COURT: Okay. #: 13520		first and second is the image.
2	MR. CHEN: Discusses that there is a first	2	MR. CHEN: That's correct.
3	image near the focusing lens 905. The first image that's	3	THE COURT: Which we've already dealt with.
4	associated with focusing lense 905, because that's the	4	MR. CHEN: That's correct. But then when we
5	first focusing lens, and then there is a second image	5	get to the original claims, it makes it very clear the
6	that's associated with the second focusing lens 908.	6	first image and second image
7	THE COURT: Right. But what shows that	7	THE COURT: But that's where you are really
8	they're necessarily sequential just by that?	8	relying on the original claims.
9	MR. CHEN: Oh, because this is talking about	9	So how about this? You are saying that
10	Figure 25. So if you go back to Figure 25, we see that.	10	Figure 25 is not read on by any of the five claims.
11	We see that 905, which creates the first image, is the	11	MR. CHEN: That's right.
12	first focusing lens. And 908, which creates the second	12	THE COURT: Correct?
13	image, is the second focusing lens.	13	MR. CHEN: They came later. They're trying to
14	Now, the other side	14	write claims onto products.
15	THE COURT: Hold up. Hold up.	15	THE COURT: Okay.
16	MR. CHEN: Sure.	16	MR. CHEN: Uh-huh.
17	THE COURT: Where does it say first focusing	17	THE COURT: Now, and you're pointing to solely
18	lens?	18	Figure 25 and the description that accompanies it in the
19	MR. CHEN: It does not say first focusing	19	written description for me to interpret these claim terms
20	lens.	20	that are in those five asserted claims, right?
21	THE COURT: Okay. That is what threw me for a	21	MR. CHEN: Plus the original claims, which
22	loop because I didn't see that.	22	THE COURT: Okay.
23	MR. CHEN: Right, right. If you can go back	23	MR. CHEN: which are part of the original
24	to the	24	specification.
25	THE COURT: But the only thing it describes as	25	•
23	THE COURT: But the only thing it describes as	23	THE COURT: All right.
1	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as	1	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted
1 2		1 2	
	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as		agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted
2	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918,	2	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on
2 3	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921.	2 3	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes.
2 3 4	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think	2 3 4	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A.
2 3 4 5	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think that's an accurate description of Figure 25A.	2 3 4 5	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A. MR. CHEN: Right.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think that's an accurate description of Figure 25A. MR. CHEN: Correct.	2 3 4 5 6	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: I've still got these claims I've
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think that's an accurate description of Figure 25A. MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: But is there any disclosure on the	2 3 4 5 6 7	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: I've still got these claims I've got to interpret.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think that's an accurate description of Figure 25A. MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: But is there any disclosure on the written description that the five claims do read on that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: I've still got these claims I've got to interpret. MR. CHEN: Right, right. And I completely
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think that's an accurate description of Figure 25A. MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: But is there any disclosure on the written description that the five claims do read on that discloses a sequencing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: I've still got these claims I've got to interpret. MR. CHEN: Right, right. And I completely understand that. And with respect to the independent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think that's an accurate description of Figure 25A. MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: But is there any disclosure on the written description that the five claims do read on that discloses a sequencing? MR. CHEN: I think those claims were drafted much later, and I'm not sure there's written description	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: I've still got these claims I've got to interpret. MR. CHEN: Right, right. And I completely understand that. And with respect to the independent claims, "first" and "second" are consistent with positional significance and sequence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think that's an accurate description of Figure 25A. MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: But is there any disclosure on the written description that the five claims do read on that discloses a sequencing? MR. CHEN: I think those claims were drafted much later, and I'm not sure there's written description support for them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: I've still got these claims I've got to interpret. MR. CHEN: Right, right. And I completely understand that. And with respect to the independent claims, "first" and "second" are consistent with positional significance and sequence. The only claims that they point you to are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think that's an accurate description of Figure 25A. MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: But is there any disclosure on the written description that the five claims do read on that discloses a sequencing? MR. CHEN: I think those claims were drafted much later, and I'm not sure there's written description support for them. THE COURT: But that's a different question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: I've still got these claims I've got to interpret. MR. CHEN: Right, right. And I completely understand that. And with respect to the independent claims, "first" and "second" are consistent with positional significance and sequence. The only claims that they point you to are nonasserted Claims 7 and 8 that have to do with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think that's an accurate description of Figure 25A. MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: But is there any disclosure on the written description that the five claims do read on that discloses a sequencing? MR. CHEN: I think those claims were drafted much later, and I'm not sure there's written description support for them. THE COURT: But that's a different question. MR. CHEN: So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: I've still got these claims I've got to interpret. MR. CHEN: Right, right. And I completely understand that. And with respect to the independent claims, "first" and "second" are consistent with positional significance and sequence. The only claims that they point you to are nonasserted Claims 7 and 8 that have to do with the branches. And we talked about that at the last claim
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think that's an accurate description of Figure 25A. MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: But is there any disclosure on the written description that the five claims do read on that discloses a sequencing? MR. CHEN: I think those claims were drafted much later, and I'm not sure there's written description support for them. THE COURT: But that's a different question. MR. CHEN: So THE COURT: And I hear you. That could be.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: I've still got these claims I've got to interpret. MR. CHEN: Right, right. And I completely understand that. And with respect to the independent claims, "first" and "second" are consistent with positional significance and sequence. The only claims that they point you to are nonasserted Claims 7 and 8 that have to do with the branches. And we talked about that at the last claim construction hearing where we could put up their slides,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think that's an accurate description of Figure 25A. MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: But is there any disclosure on the written description that the five claims do read on that discloses a sequencing? MR. CHEN: I think those claims were drafted much later, and I'm not sure there's written description support for them. THE COURT: But that's a different question. MR. CHEN: So THE COURT: And I hear you. That could be. MR. CHEN: Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: I've still got these claims I've got to interpret. MR. CHEN: Right, right. And I completely understand that. And with respect to the independent claims, "first" and "second" are consistent with positional significance and sequence. The only claims that they point you to are nonasserted Claims 7 and 8 that have to do with the branches. And we talked about that at the last claim construction hearing where we could put up their slides, and we could actually, if you wouldn't mind giving me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think that's an accurate description of Figure 25A. MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: But is there any disclosure on the written description that the five claims do read on that discloses a sequencing? MR. CHEN: I think those claims were drafted much later, and I'm not sure there's written description support for them. THE COURT: But that's a different question. MR. CHEN: So THE COURT: And I hear you. That could be. MR. CHEN: Uh-huh. THE COURT: But, see, where I'm trying to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: I've still got these claims I've got to interpret. MR. CHEN: Right, right. And I completely understand that. And with respect to the independent claims, "first" and "second" are consistent with positional significance and sequence. The only claims that they point you to are nonasserted Claims 7 and 8 that have to do with the branches. And we talked about that at the last claim construction hearing where we could put up their slides, and we could actually, if you wouldn't mind giving me the figure that you drew, I would be happy to use that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think that's an accurate description of Figure 25A. MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: But is there any disclosure on the written description that the five claims do read on that discloses a sequencing? MR. CHEN: I think those claims were drafted much later, and I'm not sure there's written description support for them. THE COURT: But that's a different question. MR. CHEN: So THE COURT: And I hear you. That could be. MR. CHEN: Uh-huh. THE COURT: But, see, where I'm trying to figure out right now is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: I've still got these claims I've got to interpret. MR. CHEN: Right, right. And I completely understand that. And with respect to the independent claims, "first" and "second" are consistent with positional significance and sequence. The only claims that they point you to are nonasserted Claims 7 and 8 that have to do with the branches. And we talked about that at the last claim construction hearing where we could put up their slides, and we could actually, if you wouldn't mind giving me the figure that you drew, I would be happy to use that on the ELMO.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think that's an accurate description of Figure 25A. MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: But is there any disclosure on the written description that the five claims do read on that discloses a sequencing? MR. CHEN: I think those claims were drafted much later, and I'm not sure there's written description support for them. THE COURT: But that's a different question. MR. CHEN: So THE COURT: And I hear you. That could be. MR. CHEN: Uh-huh. THE COURT: But, see, where I'm trying to figure out right now is MR. CHEN: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: I've still got these claims I've got to interpret. MR. CHEN: Right, right. And I completely understand that. And with respect to the independent claims, "first" and "second" are consistent with positional significance and sequence. The only claims that they point you to are nonasserted Claims 7 and 8 that have to do with the branches. And we talked about that at the last claim construction hearing where we could put up their slides, and we could actually, if you wouldn't mind giving me the figure that you drew, I would be happy to use that on the ELMO. THE COURT: It's under the ELMO, I think.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think that's an accurate description of Figure 25A. MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: But is there any disclosure on the written description that the five claims do read on that discloses a sequencing? MR. CHEN: I think those claims were drafted much later, and I'm not sure there's written description support for them. THE COURT: But that's a different question. MR. CHEN: So THE COURT: And I hear you. That could be. MR. CHEN: Uh-huh. THE COURT: But, see, where I'm trying to figure out right now is MR. CHEN: Yeah. THE COURT: I'm trying to figure out how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: I've still got these claims I've got to interpret. MR. CHEN: Right, right. And I completely understand that. And with respect to the independent claims, "first" and "second" are consistent with positional significance and sequence. The only claims that they point you to are nonasserted Claims 7 and 8 that have to do with the branches. And we talked about that at the last claim construction hearing where we could put up their slides, and we could actually, if you wouldn't mind giving me the figure that you drew, I would be happy to use that on the ELMO. THE COURT: It's under the ELMO, I think. MR. CHEN: Oh. I think you guys took it away.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think that's an accurate description of Figure 25A. MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: But is there any disclosure on the written description that the five claims do read on that discloses a sequencing? MR. CHEN: I think those claims were drafted much later, and I'm not sure there's written description support for them. THE COURT: But that's a different question. MR. CHEN: So THE COURT: And I hear you. That could be. MR. CHEN: Uh-huh. THE COURT: But, see, where I'm trying to figure out right now is MR. CHEN: Yeah. THE COURT: I'm trying to figure out how you deal with the claim language	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: I've still got these claims I've got to interpret. MR. CHEN: Right, right. And I completely understand that. And with respect to the independent claims, "first" and "second" are consistent with positional significance and sequence. The only claims that they point you to are nonasserted Claims 7 and 8 that have to do with the branches. And we talked about that at the last claim construction hearing where we could put up their slides, and we could actually, if you wouldn't mind giving me the figure that you drew, I would be happy to use that on the ELMO. THE COURT: It's under the ELMO, I think. MR. CHEN: Oh. I think you guys took it away. Do you guys have the figure that he drew?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think that's an accurate description of Figure 25A. MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: But is there any disclosure on the written description that the five claims do read on that discloses a sequencing? MR. CHEN: I think those claims were drafted much later, and I'm not sure there's written description support for them. THE COURT: But that's a different question. MR. CHEN: So THE COURT: And I hear you. That could be. MR. CHEN: Uh-huh. THE COURT: But, see, where I'm trying to figure out right now is MR. CHEN: Yeah. THE COURT: I'm trying to figure out how you deal with the claim language MR. CHEN: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: I've still got these claims I've got to interpret. MR. CHEN: Right, right. And I completely understand that. And with respect to the independent claims, "first" and "second" are consistent with positional significance and sequence. The only claims that they point you to are nonasserted Claims 7 and 8 that have to do with the branches. And we talked about that at the last claim construction hearing where we could put up their slides, and we could actually, if you wouldn't mind giving me the figure that you drew, I would be happy to use that on the ELMO. THE COURT: It's under the ELMO, I think. MR. CHEN: Oh. I think you guys took it away. Do you guys have the figure that he drew? MR. KHAN: It's on the screen. Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think that's an accurate description of Figure 25A. MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: But is there any disclosure on the written description that the five claims do read on that discloses a sequencing? MR. CHEN: I think those claims were drafted much later, and I'm not sure there's written description support for them. THE COURT: But that's a different question. MR. CHEN: So THE COURT: And I hear you. That could be. MR. CHEN: Uh-huh. THE COURT: But, see, where I'm trying to figure out right now is MR. CHEN: Yeah. THE COURT: I'm trying to figure out how you deal with the claim language MR. CHEN: Yeah. THE COURT: right? That's the problem.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: I've still got these claims I've got to interpret. MR. CHEN: Right, right. And I completely understand that. And with respect to the independent claims, "first" and "second" are consistent with positional significance and sequence. The only claims that they point you to are nonasserted Claims 7 and 8 that have to do with the branches. And we talked about that at the last claim construction hearing where we could put up their slides, and we could actually, if you wouldn't mind giving me the figure that you drew, I would be happy to use that on the ELMO. THE COURT: It's under the ELMO, I think. MR. CHEN: Oh. I think you guys took it away. Do you guys have the figure that he drew? MR. KHAN: It's on the screen. Sorry. MR. CHEN: Oh. Not that one. The one that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think that's an accurate description of Figure 25A. MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: But is there any disclosure on the written description that the five claims do read on that discloses a sequencing? MR. CHEN: I think those claims were drafted much later, and I'm not sure there's written description support for them. THE COURT: But that's a different question. MR. CHEN: So THE COURT: And I hear you. That could be. MR. CHEN: Uh-huh. THE COURT: But, see, where I'm trying to figure out right now is MR. CHEN: Yeah. THE COURT: I'm trying to figure out how you deal with the claim language MR. CHEN: Yeah. THE COURT: right? That's the problem. And so let's just say, for example, let's just assume I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: I've still got these claims I've got to interpret. MR. CHEN: Right, right. And I completely understand that. And with respect to the independent claims, "first" and "second" are consistent with positional significance and sequence. The only claims that they point you to are nonasserted Claims 7 and 8 that have to do with the branches. And we talked about that at the last claim construction hearing where we could put up their slides, and we could actually, if you wouldn't mind giving me the figure that you drew, I would be happy to use that on the ELMO. THE COURT: It's under the ELMO, I think. MR. CHEN: Oh. I think you guys took it away. Do you guys have the figure that he drew? MR. KHAN: It's on the screen. Sorry. MR. CHEN: Oh. Not that one. The one that you physically drew. If I could borrow that, I would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CHEN: And there's also Figure 25A as well, which does show a consequencing of 905, 908, 918, 919, 920, 921. THE COURT: And that's fair, and I think that's an accurate description of Figure 25A. MR. CHEN: Correct. THE COURT: But is there any disclosure on the written description that the five claims do read on that discloses a sequencing? MR. CHEN: I think those claims were drafted much later, and I'm not sure there's written description support for them. THE COURT: But that's a different question. MR. CHEN: So THE COURT: And I hear you. That could be. MR. CHEN: Uh-huh. THE COURT: But, see, where I'm trying to figure out right now is MR. CHEN: Yeah. THE COURT: I'm trying to figure out how you deal with the claim language MR. CHEN: Yeah. THE COURT: right? That's the problem.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	agree with 25A. And I agree with you that the asserted claims don't read on MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Figure 25 or 25A. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: I've still got these claims I've got to interpret. MR. CHEN: Right, right. And I completely understand that. And with respect to the independent claims, "first" and "second" are consistent with positional significance and sequence. The only claims that they point you to are nonasserted Claims 7 and 8 that have to do with the branches. And we talked about that at the last claim construction hearing where we could put up their slides, and we could actually, if you wouldn't mind giving me the figure that you drew, I would be happy to use that on the ELMO. THE COURT: It's under the ELMO, I think. MR. CHEN: Oh. I think you guys took it away. Do you guys have the figure that he drew? MR. KHAN: It's on the screen. Sorry. MR. CHEN: Oh. Not that one. The one that

_	1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 192; 2		Filed 10/24/25 Page 40 of 53 PageID 154
1	MR. DENNHARDT: Oh, sorry. #: 13521		But, again, this is all about
2	THE COURT: This is the branching.	2	THE COURT: But it does matter because what
3	MR. CHEN: Yeah, this is the branching, right?	3	they are saying is the second branch could come before
4	And we talked about how this is the same juncture. So it	4	sequentially the first branch.
5	doesn't matter if you call this one the first branch or	5	MR. CHEN: Neither comes before the other
6	the second branch. This claim doesn't map onto this	6	because this isn't the
7	figure, which is why it's	7	It is not about the same optical path of
8	THE COURT: But you're back on the figure	8	light. At this point, they are branching off.
9	MR. CHEN: it's very frustrating, which is	9	THE COURT: Yeah.
10	why I want to use their figure. Because if I use their	10	MR. CHEN: They are branching off. And so
11	figure	11	THE COURT: They're either simultaneous or one
12	You guys don't have it anymore?	12	is ahead of the other in time sequence.
13	THE COURT: You got rid of the drawing?	13	MR. CHEN: They're branching off so they're
14	MR. CHEN: Yeah. I just don't see it.	14	simultaneous. So at this juncture right here
15	THE COURT: Are you sure it's not on the ELMO?	15	THE COURT: Okay.
16	MR. DENNHARDT: No, no. It was in the front	16	MR. CHEN: this could be the first branch
17	of this other one. I'm sorry.	17	or this could be the second branch. They decided to call
18	MR. CHEN: Okay. Thank you.	18	this one, based on the other claim terms, the first
19	THE COURT: No problem. It was such masterful	19	branch.
20	artwork, we've got to take advantage of it.	20	THE COURT: Yeah.
21	MR. CHEN: Exactly. It's a Picasso.	21	MR. CHEN: Right? And because this is not
22	So here, right, even the way they drew it,	22	Figure 25 anymore, the way they drew it actually is
23	there's a branch here. It doesn't really matter if this	23	consistent with the way that we are viewing things, which
24	is the first branch, right? And this is the second	24	this is the first branch, or this is the first detector
25	branch.	25	or this is the second detector, right?
1	155 And then there could be a third detector and	1	MR KHAN: They're not asserted but they're
1 2	And then there could be a third detector and	1 2	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're
2	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is	2	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And
2 3	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims.	2 3	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror
2 3 4	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims.	2 3 4	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which
2 3 4 5	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then	2 3 4 5	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1,
2 3 4 5 6	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then MR. CHEN: I'm not sure why they're trying to	2 3 4 5 6	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1, yeah, and
2 3 4 5 6 7	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then MR. CHEN: I'm not sure why they're trying to use that.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1, yeah, and THE COURT: So bottom line, let's assume
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then MR. CHEN: I'm not sure why they're trying to use that. THE COURT: So then go to the asserted claims.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1, yeah, and THE COURT: So bottom line, let's assume Frankly, you shouldn't assume it. I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then MR. CHEN: I'm not sure why they're trying to use that. THE COURT: So then go to the asserted claims. MR. CHEN: Yes. The asserted claims.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1, yeah, and THE COURT: So bottom line, let's assume Frankly, you shouldn't assume it. I think your best argument are Claims 7 and 8, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then MR. CHEN: I'm not sure why they're trying to use that. THE COURT: So then go to the asserted claims. MR. CHEN: Yes. The asserted claims. THE COURT: Hold on a second. Actually, wait	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1, yeah, and THE COURT: So bottom line, let's assume Frankly, you shouldn't assume it. I think your best argument are Claims 7 and 8, right? MR. KHAN: Claims 7 and 8 and Claims 17 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then MR. CHEN: I'm not sure why they're trying to use that. THE COURT: So then go to the asserted claims. MR. CHEN: Yes. The asserted claims. THE COURT: Hold on a second. Actually, wait a second. I am a little confused here. I thought I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1, yeah, and THE COURT: So bottom line, let's assume Frankly, you shouldn't assume it. I think your best argument are Claims 7 and 8, right? MR. KHAN: Claims 7 and 8 and Claims 17 and 18, which are also asserted. And 17 and 18 use the word
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then MR. CHEN: I'm not sure why they're trying to use that. THE COURT: So then go to the asserted claims. MR. CHEN: Yes. The asserted claims. THE COURT: Hold on a second. Actually, wait a second. I am a little confused here. I thought I already covered this with them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1, yeah, and THE COURT: So bottom line, let's assume Frankly, you shouldn't assume it. I think your best argument are Claims 7 and 8, right? MR. KHAN: Claims 7 and 8 and Claims 17 and 18, which are also asserted. And 17 and 18 use the word "branch," and they create the branches in exactly the way
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then MR. CHEN: I'm not sure why they're trying to use that. THE COURT: So then go to the asserted claims. MR. CHEN: Yes. The asserted claims. THE COURT: Hold on a second. Actually, wait a second. I am a little confused here. I thought I already covered this with them. I asked you, Mr. Khan, is first and second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1, yeah, and THE COURT: So bottom line, let's assume Frankly, you shouldn't assume it. I think your best argument are Claims 7 and 8, right? MR. KHAN: Claims 7 and 8 and Claims 17 and 18, which are also asserted. And 17 and 18 use the word "branch," and they create the branches in exactly the way we've been talking about.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then MR. CHEN: I'm not sure why they're trying to use that. THE COURT: So then go to the asserted claims. MR. CHEN: Yes. The asserted claims. THE COURT: Hold on a second. Actually, wait a second. I am a little confused here. I thought I already covered this with them. I asked you, Mr. Khan, is first and second focusing optical element only in Claims 1, 3, 17, 18, 26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1, yeah, and THE COURT: So bottom line, let's assume Frankly, you shouldn't assume it. I think your best argument are Claims 7 and 8, right? MR. KHAN: Claims 7 and 8 and Claims 17 and 18, which are also asserted. And 17 and 18 use the word "branch," and they create the branches in exactly the way we've been talking about. THE COURT: All right. But and you're saying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then MR. CHEN: I'm not sure why they're trying to use that. THE COURT: So then go to the asserted claims. MR. CHEN: Yes. The asserted claims. THE COURT: Hold on a second. Actually, wait a second. I am a little confused here. I thought I already covered this with them. I asked you, Mr. Khan, is first and second focusing optical element only in Claims 1, 3, 17, 18, 26 of the '582 patent and you said and certain other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1, yeah, and THE COURT: So bottom line, let's assume Frankly, you shouldn't assume it. I think your best argument are Claims 7 and 8, right? MR. KHAN: Claims 7 and 8 and Claims 17 and 18, which are also asserted. And 17 and 18 use the word "branch," and they create the branches in exactly the way we've been talking about.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then MR. CHEN: I'm not sure why they're trying to use that. THE COURT: So then go to the asserted claims. MR. CHEN: Yes. The asserted claims. THE COURT: Hold on a second. Actually, wait a second. I am a little confused here. I thought I already covered this with them. I asked you, Mr. Khan, is first and second focusing optical element only in Claims 1, 3, 17, 18, 26 of the '582 patent and you said and certain other dependent claims as well, right? Then we did the same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1, yeah, and THE COURT: So bottom line, let's assume Frankly, you shouldn't assume it. I think your best argument are Claims 7 and 8, right? MR. KHAN: Claims 7 and 8 and Claims 17 and 18, which are also asserted. And 17 and 18 use the word "branch," and they create the branches in exactly the way we've been talking about. THE COURT: All right. But and you're saying Claims 17 and 18 are asserted? MR. KHAN: Correct, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then MR. CHEN: I'm not sure why they're trying to use that. THE COURT: So then go to the asserted claims. MR. CHEN: Yes. The asserted claims. THE COURT: Hold on a second. Actually, wait a second. I am a little confused here. I thought I already covered this with them. I asked you, Mr. Khan, is first and second focusing optical element only in Claims 1, 3, 17, 18, 26 of the '582 patent and you said and certain other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1, yeah, and THE COURT: So bottom line, let's assume Frankly, you shouldn't assume it. I think your best argument are Claims 7 and 8, right? MR. KHAN: Claims 7 and 8 and Claims 17 and 18, which are also asserted. And 17 and 18 use the word "branch," and they create the branches in exactly the way we've been talking about. THE COURT: All right. But and you're saying Claims 17 and 18 are asserted?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then MR. CHEN: I'm not sure why they're trying to use that. THE COURT: So then go to the asserted claims. MR. CHEN: Yes. The asserted claims. THE COURT: Hold on a second. Actually, wait a second. I am a little confused here. I thought I already covered this with them. I asked you, Mr. Khan, is first and second focusing optical element only in Claims 1, 3, 17, 18, 26 of the '582 patent and you said and certain other dependent claims as well, right? Then we did the same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1, yeah, and THE COURT: So bottom line, let's assume Frankly, you shouldn't assume it. I think your best argument are Claims 7 and 8, right? MR. KHAN: Claims 7 and 8 and Claims 17 and 18, which are also asserted. And 17 and 18 use the word "branch," and they create the branches in exactly the way we've been talking about. THE COURT: All right. But and you're saying Claims 17 and 18 are asserted? MR. KHAN: Correct, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then MR. CHEN: I'm not sure why they're trying to use that. THE COURT: So then go to the asserted claims. MR. CHEN: Yes. The asserted claims. THE COURT: Hold on a second. Actually, wait a second. I am a little confused here. I thought I already covered this with them. I asked you, Mr. Khan, is first and second focusing optical element only in Claims 1, 3, 17, 18, 26 of the '582 patent and you said and certain other dependent claims as well, right? Then we did the same thing for the first and second semiconductor detector.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1, yeah, and THE COURT: So bottom line, let's assume Frankly, you shouldn't assume it. I think your best argument are Claims 7 and 8, right? MR. KHAN: Claims 7 and 8 and Claims 17 and 18, which are also asserted. And 17 and 18 use the word "branch," and they create the branches in exactly the way we've been talking about. THE COURT: All right. But and you're saying Claims 17 and 18 are asserted? MR. KHAN: Correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Why don't you then,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then MR. CHEN: I'm not sure why they're trying to use that. THE COURT: So then go to the asserted claims. MR. CHEN: Yes. The asserted claims. THE COURT: Hold on a second. Actually, wait a second. I am a little confused here. I thought I already covered this with them. I asked you, Mr. Khan, is first and second focusing optical element only in Claims 1, 3, 17, 18, 26 of the '582 patent and you said and certain other dependent claims as well, right? Then we did the same thing for the first and second semiconductor detector. MR. KHAN: So the asserted claim, each of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1, yeah, and THE COURT: So bottom line, let's assume Frankly, you shouldn't assume it. I think your best argument are Claims 7 and 8, right? MR. KHAN: Claims 7 and 8 and Claims 17 and 18, which are also asserted. And 17 and 18 use the word "branch," and they create the branches in exactly the way we've been talking about. THE COURT: All right. But and you're saying Claims 17 and 18 are asserted? MR. KHAN: Correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Why don't you then, Mr. Chen, look at Claims 17 and 18.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then MR. CHEN: I'm not sure why they're trying to use that. THE COURT: So then go to the asserted claims. MR. CHEN: Yes. The asserted claims. THE COURT: Hold on a second. Actually, wait a second. I am a little confused here. I thought I already covered this with them. I asked you, Mr. Khan, is first and second focusing optical element only in Claims 1, 3, 17, 18, 26 of the '582 patent and you said and certain other dependent claims as well, right? Then we did the same thing for the first and second semiconductor detector. MR. KHAN: So the asserted claim, each of the five claims, 1, 3, 17, 18, 26, are asserted.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1, yeah, and THE COURT: So bottom line, let's assume Frankly, you shouldn't assume it. I think your best argument are Claims 7 and 8, right? MR. KHAN: Claims 7 and 8 and Claims 17 and 18, which are also asserted. And 17 and 18 use the word "branch," and they create the branches in exactly the way we've been talking about. THE COURT: All right. But and you're saying Claims 17 and 18 are asserted? MR. KHAN: Correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Why don't you then, Mr. Chen, look at Claims 17 and 18. I do think this is a really bizzaro world,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then MR. CHEN: I'm not sure why they're trying to use that. THE COURT: So then go to the asserted claims. MR. CHEN: Yes. The asserted claims. THE COURT: Hold on a second. Actually, wait a second. I am a little confused here. I thought I already covered this with them. I asked you, Mr. Khan, is first and second focusing optical element only in Claims 1, 3, 17, 18, 26 of the '582 patent and you said and certain other dependent claims as well, right? Then we did the same thing for the first and second semiconductor detector. MR. KHAN: So the asserted claim, each of the five claims, 1, 3, 17, 18, 26, are asserted. THE COURT: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1, yeah, and THE COURT: So bottom line, let's assume Frankly, you shouldn't assume it. I think your best argument are Claims 7 and 8, right? MR. KHAN: Claims 7 and 8 and Claims 17 and 18, which are also asserted. And 17 and 18 use the word "branch," and they create the branches in exactly the way we've been talking about. THE COURT: All right. But and you're saying Claims 17 and 18 are asserted? MR. KHAN: Correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Why don't you then, Mr. Chen, look at Claims 17 and 18. I do think this is a really bizzaro world, right, we're living in where there is real dependence on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then MR. CHEN: I'm not sure why they're trying to use that. THE COURT: So then go to the asserted claims. MR. CHEN: Yes. The asserted claims. THE COURT: Hold on a second. Actually, wait a second. I am a little confused here. I thought I already covered this with them. I asked you, Mr. Khan, is first and second focusing optical element only in Claims 1, 3, 17, 18, 26 of the '582 patent and you said and certain other dependent claims as well, right? Then we did the same thing for the first and second semiconductor detector. MR. KHAN: So the asserted claim, each of the five claims, 1, 3, 17, 18, 26, are asserted. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: The other dependent claims that are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1, yeah, and THE COURT: So bottom line, let's assume Frankly, you shouldn't assume it. I think your best argument are Claims 7 and 8, right? MR. KHAN: Claims 7 and 8 and Claims 17 and 18, which are also asserted. And 17 and 18 use the word "branch," and they create the branches in exactly the way we've been talking about. THE COURT: All right. But and you're saying Claims 17 and 18 are asserted? MR. KHAN: Correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Why don't you then, Mr. Chen, look at Claims 17 and 18. I do think this is a really bizzaro world, right, we're living in where there is real dependence on unasserted claims like Claim 12.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then MR. CHEN: I'm not sure why they're trying to use that. THE COURT: So then go to the asserted claims. MR. CHEN: Yes. The asserted claims. THE COURT: Hold on a second. Actually, wait a second. I am a little confused here. I thought I already covered this with them. I asked you, Mr. Khan, is first and second focusing optical element only in Claims 1, 3, 17, 18, 26 of the '582 patent and you said and certain other dependent claims as well, right? Then we did the same thing for the first and second semiconductor detector. MR. KHAN: So the asserted claim, each of the five claims, 1, 3, 17, 18, 26, are asserted. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: The other dependent claims that are of greatest importance that I was referring to in my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1, yeah, and THE COURT: So bottom line, let's assume Frankly, you shouldn't assume it. I think your best argument are Claims 7 and 8, right? MR. KHAN: Claims 7 and 8 and Claims 17 and 18, which are also asserted. And 17 and 18 use the word "branch," and they create the branches in exactly the way we've been talking about. THE COURT: All right. But and you're saying Claims 17 and 18 are asserted? MR. KHAN: Correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Why don't you then, Mr. Chen, look at Claims 17 and 18. I do think this is a really bizzaro world, right, we're living in where there is real dependence on unasserted claims like Claim 12. MR. CHEN: Right. Okay. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And then there could be a third detector and there could be a fourth detector. But the point is "branch" isn't recited in any of the asserted claims. "Branch" is not recited in any of the asserted claims. THE COURT: Okay. But then MR. CHEN: I'm not sure why they're trying to use that. THE COURT: So then go to the asserted claims. MR. CHEN: Yes. The asserted claims. THE COURT: Hold on a second. Actually, wait a second. I am a little confused here. I thought I already covered this with them. I asked you, Mr. Khan, is first and second focusing optical element only in Claims 1, 3, 17, 18, 26 of the '582 patent and you said and certain other dependent claims as well, right? Then we did the same thing for the first and second semiconductor detector. MR. KHAN: So the asserted claim, each of the five claims, 1, 3, 17, 18, 26, are asserted. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KHAN: The other dependent claims that are of greatest importance that I was referring to in my answer to you, Judge, was Claim 7 and 8 that depend from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. KHAN: They're not asserted, but they're dependent claims that inform the scope of Claim 1. And the reason they do is because Claims 7 and 8 mirror almost exactly the structure of Claims 17 and 18, which are asserted. So we submit, Your Honor, that Claim 1, yeah, and THE COURT: So bottom line, let's assume Frankly, you shouldn't assume it. I think your best argument are Claims 7 and 8, right? MR. KHAN: Claims 7 and 8 and Claims 17 and 18, which are also asserted. And 17 and 18 use the word "branch," and they create the branches in exactly the way we've been talking about. THE COURT: All right. But and you're saying Claims 17 and 18 are asserted? MR. KHAN: Correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Why don't you then, Mr. Chen, look at Claims 17 and 18. I do think this is a really bizzaro world, right, we're living in where there is real dependence on unasserted claims like Claim 12. MR. CHEN: Right. Okay. So THE COURT: So 17.

1	1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 19272 THE COURT: Hold on a second. Ar#:118502	1	Filed 10/24/25 Page 41 of 53 PageID 1 MR. CHEN: Yes.
2	independent claim.	2	And there is yeah, the whole point here is
3	MR. CHEN: Right. So none of the	3	that they should be in sequence, not a first one and
4	THE COURT: So wait. I'm sorry to interrupt	4	then the second one can be the third one, fifth one.
5	•	5	
	you. Sorry.		And even their drawing supports that, where there is a
6	But, Mr. Khan, I thought you told me that all	6	first
7	the claims that use focusing, first and second focusing	7	Because Claim 18 does recite a first branch
8	optical element are either the five that are identified	8	and a second branch, but the point is the focusing
9	in the slide or depend from them.	9	optical elements are in sequence. One is the initial,
10	So now you're telling me it's not limited to	10	that's the first, and the second one is sequential.
11	that?	11	THE COURT: All right. All right. Can w
12	Oh, 17 and 18 are listed there. I apologize.	12	just have clarification. Which claims use the term
13	Totally apologize.	13	Which asserted claims? Because I am only
14	MR. KHAN: They are, Your Honor. And Claim 14	14	interpreting asserted claims. Okay?
15	doesn't recite these terms.	15	Oh, is that a problem, Mr. Khan?
16	THE COURT: Okay. I see. Thank you.	16	MR. KHAN: Your Honor, the asserted claim
17	All right. So let's just see. Mr. Chen, I	17	would be interpreted in light of their dependence.
18	think you are going to tell me you don't see anything in	18	In this case, what Cytek is asking with
19	Claim 17 which would require sequencing, right? Because	19	respect to Claim 1 would negate claim language in the
20	there's no second.	20	dependent claims. So in any event, happy to address
21	MR. CHEN: There's no second there.	21	THE COURT: Well, let's start with this: W
22	THE COURT: Right.	22	asserted claims use the phrase or use the term "second
23	MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. There	23	focusing optical element"?
24	is a second in Claim 18.	24	MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor.
25	THE COURT: Eighteen?	25	THE COURT: Any other claim?
1	MR. KHAN: Twenty-six.	1	I believe that's correct.
2	MR. CHEN: That's correct.	2	THE COURT: Okay. What are the asserte
3			•
	THE COURT: Does Claim 26 depend from	3	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector"
4	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I	3 4	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector" MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor.
5	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I misread that. It does not. It does not use that term.	3 4 5	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector" MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything else?
5 6	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I misread that. It does not. It does not use that term. MR. CHEN: That's right, yes.	3 4 5 6	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector" MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything else? MR. CHEN: I do not believe so. Oh, wait.
5 6 7	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I misread that. It does not. It does not use that term. MR. CHEN: That's right, yes. THE COURT: So then other than Claim 18, are	3 4 5 6 7	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector" MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything else? MR. CHEN: I do not believe so. Oh, wait. For the '582? For the
5 6 7 8	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I misread that. It does not. It does not use that term. MR. CHEN: That's right, yes. THE COURT: So then other than Claim 18, are there any other asserted claims that use the term "second"	3 4 5 6 7 8	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector" MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything else? MR. CHEN: I do not believe so. Oh, wait. For the '582? For the THE COURT: We'll get the '106 in a second
5 6 7 8 9	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I misread that. It does not. It does not use that term. MR. CHEN: That's right, yes. THE COURT: So then other than Claim 18, are there any other asserted claims that use the term "second focusing optical element"?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector" MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything else? MR. CHEN: I do not believe so. Oh, wait. For the '582? For the THE COURT: We'll get the '106 in a second MR. CHEN: Right. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I misread that. It does not. It does not use that term. MR. CHEN: That's right, yes. THE COURT: So then other than Claim 18, are there any other asserted claims that use the term "second focusing optical element"? MR. CHEN: No. The rest of the asserted	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector" MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything else? MR. CHEN: I do not believe so. Oh, wait. For the '582? For the THE COURT: We'll get the '106 in a second MR. CHEN: Right. Yes. THE COURT: But just for the '582.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I misread that. It does not. It does not use that term. MR. CHEN: That's right, yes. THE COURT: So then other than Claim 18, are there any other asserted claims that use the term "second focusing optical element"? MR. CHEN: No. The rest of the asserted claims just use "first focusing optical element."	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector" MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything else? MR. CHEN: I do not believe so. Oh, wait. For the '582? For the THE COURT: We'll get the '106 in a second MR. CHEN: Right. Yes. THE COURT: But just for the '582. MR. KHAN: In the '582, I believe that's also
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I misread that. It does not. It does not use that term. MR. CHEN: That's right, yes. THE COURT: So then other than Claim 18, are there any other asserted claims that use the term "second focusing optical element"? MR. CHEN: No. The rest of the asserted claims just use "first focusing optical element." THE COURT: Okay. Are there any terms that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector" MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything else? MR. CHEN: I do not believe so. Oh, wait. For the '582? For the THE COURT: We'll get the '106 in a second MR. CHEN: Right. Yes. THE COURT: But just for the '582. MR. KHAN: In the '582, I believe that's also correct, Your Honor. In the asserted claims of the '582
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I misread that. It does not. It does not use that term. MR. CHEN: That's right, yes. THE COURT: So then other than Claim 18, are there any other asserted claims that use the term "second focusing optical element"? MR. CHEN: No. The rest of the asserted claims just use "first focusing optical element." THE COURT: Okay. Are there any terms that use	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	claims that use the term second semiconductor detector MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything else? MR. CHEN: I do not believe so. Oh, wait. For the '582? For the THE COURT: We'll get the '106 in a second MR. CHEN: Right. Yes. THE COURT: But just for the '582. MR. KHAN: In the '582, I believe that's also correct, Your Honor. In the asserted claims of the '582 patent, it's Claim 18.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I misread that. It does not. It does not use that term. MR. CHEN: That's right, yes. THE COURT: So then other than Claim 18, are there any other asserted claims that use the term "second focusing optical element"? MR. CHEN: No. The rest of the asserted claims just use "first focusing optical element." THE COURT: Okay. Are there any terms that use Are there any claims other than Claim 18	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector" MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything else? MR. CHEN: I do not believe so. Oh, wait. For the '582? For the THE COURT: We'll get the '106 in a second MR. CHEN: Right. Yes. THE COURT: But just for the '582. MR. KHAN: In the '582, I believe that's also correct, Your Honor. In the asserted claims of the '582 patent, it's Claim 18. THE COURT: Okay. Are there any other
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I misread that. It does not. It does not use that term. MR. CHEN: That's right, yes. THE COURT: So then other than Claim 18, are there any other asserted claims that use the term "second focusing optical element"? MR. CHEN: No. The rest of the asserted claims just use "first focusing optical element." THE COURT: Okay. Are there any terms that use Are there any claims other than Claim 18 well, strike that again and start over.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector" MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything else? MR. CHEN: I do not believe so. Oh, wait. For the '582? For the THE COURT: We'll get the '106 in a second MR. CHEN: Right. Yes. THE COURT: But just for the '582. MR. KHAN: In the '582, I believe that's also correct, Your Honor. In the asserted claims of the '582 patent, it's Claim 18. THE COURT: Okay. Are there any other asserted claims? Now, I think we have Claim 1 of the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I misread that. It does not. It does not use that term. MR. CHEN: That's right, yes. THE COURT: So then other than Claim 18, are there any other asserted claims that use the term "second focusing optical element"? MR. CHEN: No. The rest of the asserted claims just use "first focusing optical element." THE COURT: Okay. Are there any terms that use Are there any claims other than Claim 18 well, strike that again and start over. First of all, for the record, Mr. Khan, do	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector" MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything else? MR. CHEN: I do not believe so. Oh, wait. For the '582? For the THE COURT: We'll get the '106 in a second MR. CHEN: Right. Yes. THE COURT: But just for the '582. MR. KHAN: In the '582, I believe that's also correct, Your Honor. In the asserted claims of the '582 patent, it's Claim 18. THE COURT: Okay. Are there any other asserted claims? Now, I think we have Claim 1 of the '106 patent; is that right?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I misread that. It does not. It does not use that term. MR. CHEN: That's right, yes. THE COURT: So then other than Claim 18, are there any other asserted claims that use the term "second focusing optical element"? MR. CHEN: No. The rest of the asserted claims just use "first focusing optical element." THE COURT: Okay. Are there any terms that use Are there any claims other than Claim 18 well, strike that again and start over. First of all, for the record, Mr. Khan, do you disagree that the only claim, the only claim that's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector" MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything else? MR. CHEN: I do not believe so. Oh, wait. For the '582? For the THE COURT: We'll get the '106 in a second MR. CHEN: Right. Yes. THE COURT: But just for the '582. MR. KHAN: In the '582, I believe that's also correct, Your Honor. In the asserted claims of the '582 patent, it's Claim 18. THE COURT: Okay. Are there any other asserted claims? Now, I think we have Claim 1 of the '106 patent; is that right? MR. KHAN: Claim 1 of the '106 Patent, year.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I misread that. It does not. It does not use that term. MR. CHEN: That's right, yes. THE COURT: So then other than Claim 18, are there any other asserted claims that use the term "second focusing optical element"? MR. CHEN: No. The rest of the asserted claims just use "first focusing optical element." THE COURT: Okay. Are there any terms that use Are there any claims other than Claim 18 well, strike that again and start over. First of all, for the record, Mr. Khan, do you disagree that the only claim, the only claim that's been asserted in this case that uses the term "second"	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector" MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything else? MR. CHEN: I do not believe so. Oh, wait. For the '582? For the THE COURT: We'll get the '106 in a second MR. CHEN: Right. Yes. THE COURT: But just for the '582. MR. KHAN: In the '582, I believe that's also correct, Your Honor. In the asserted claims of the '582 patent, it's Claim 18. THE COURT: Okay. Are there any other asserted claims? Now, I think we have Claim 1 of the '106 patent; is that right? MR. KHAN: Claim 1 of the '106 Patent, ye Your Honor.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I misread that. It does not. It does not use that term. MR. CHEN: That's right, yes. THE COURT: So then other than Claim 18, are there any other asserted claims that use the term "second focusing optical element"? MR. CHEN: No. The rest of the asserted claims just use "first focusing optical element." THE COURT: Okay. Are there any terms that use Are there any claims other than Claim 18 well, strike that again and start over. First of all, for the record, Mr. Khan, do you disagree that the only claim, the only claim that's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector" MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything else? MR. CHEN: I do not believe so. Oh, wait. For the '582? For the THE COURT: We'll get the '106 in a second MR. CHEN: Right. Yes. THE COURT: But just for the '582. MR. KHAN: In the '582, I believe that's also correct, Your Honor. In the asserted claims of the '582 patent, it's Claim 18. THE COURT: Okay. Are there any other asserted claims? Now, I think we have Claim 1 of the '106 patent; is that right? MR. KHAN: Claim 1 of the '106 Patent, your Honor. THE COURT: And either of those two, the terms of the two the second semiconductors are considered.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I misread that. It does not. It does not use that term. MR. CHEN: That's right, yes. THE COURT: So then other than Claim 18, are there any other asserted claims that use the term "second focusing optical element"? MR. CHEN: No. The rest of the asserted claims just use "first focusing optical element." THE COURT: Okay. Are there any terms that use Are there any claims other than Claim 18 well, strike that again and start over. First of all, for the record, Mr. Khan, do you disagree that the only claim, the only claim that's been asserted in this case that uses the term "second focusing optical element" is Claim 18 of the '582 patent?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector" MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything else? MR. CHEN: I do not believe so. Oh, wait. For the '582? For the THE COURT: We'll get the '106 in a second MR. CHEN: Right. Yes. THE COURT: But just for the '582. MR. KHAN: In the '582, I believe that's also correct, Your Honor. In the asserted claims of the '582 patent, it's Claim 18. THE COURT: Okay. Are there any other asserted claims? Now, I think we have Claim 1 of the '106 patent; is that right? MR. KHAN: Claim 1 of the '106 Patent, ye Your Honor.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I misread that. It does not. It does not use that term. MR. CHEN: That's right, yes. THE COURT: So then other than Claim 18, are there any other asserted claims that use the term "second focusing optical element"? MR. CHEN: No. The rest of the asserted claims just use "first focusing optical element." THE COURT: Okay. Are there any terms that use Are there any claims other than Claim 18 well, strike that again and start over. First of all, for the record, Mr. Khan, do you disagree that the only claim, the only claim that's been asserted in this case that uses the term "second focusing optical element" is Claim 18 of the '582	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector" MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything else? MR. CHEN: I do not believe so. Oh, wait. For the '582? For the THE COURT: We'll get the '106 in a second MR. CHEN: Right. Yes. THE COURT: But just for the '582. MR. KHAN: In the '582, I believe that's also correct, Your Honor. In the asserted claims of the '582 patent, it's Claim 18. THE COURT: Okay. Are there any other asserted claims? Now, I think we have Claim 1 of the '106 patent; is that right? MR. KHAN: Claim 1 of the '106 Patent, your Honor. THE COURT: And either of those two, the terms we're talking about, does it use it?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I misread that. It does not. It does not use that term. MR. CHEN: That's right, yes. THE COURT: So then other than Claim 18, are there any other asserted claims that use the term "second focusing optical element"? MR. CHEN: No. The rest of the asserted claims just use "first focusing optical element." THE COURT: Okay. Are there any terms that use Are there any claims other than Claim 18 well, strike that again and start over. First of all, for the record, Mr. Khan, do you disagree that the only claim, the only claim that's been asserted in this case that uses the term "second focusing optical element" is Claim 18 of the '582 patent?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector" MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything else? MR. CHEN: I do not believe so. Oh, wait. For the '582? For the THE COURT: We'll get the '106 in a second MR. CHEN: Right. Yes. THE COURT: But just for the '582. MR. KHAN: In the '582, I believe that's also correct, Your Honor. In the asserted claims of the '582 patent, it's Claim 18. THE COURT: Okay. Are there any other asserted claims? Now, I think we have Claim 1 of the '106 patent; is that right? MR. KHAN: Claim 1 of the '106 Patent, your Honor. THE COURT: And either of those two, the terms we're talking about, does it use it?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I misread that. It does not. It does not use that term. MR. CHEN: That's right, yes. THE COURT: So then other than Claim 18, are there any other asserted claims that use the term "second focusing optical element"? MR. CHEN: No. The rest of the asserted claims just use "first focusing optical element." THE COURT: Okay. Are there any terms that use Are there any claims other than Claim 18 well, strike that again and start over. First of all, for the record, Mr. Khan, do you disagree that the only claim, the only claim that's been asserted in this case that uses the term "second focusing optical element" is Claim 18 of the '582 patent? MR. KHAN: I'm just checking, Your Honor.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector" MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything else? MR. CHEN: I do not believe so. Oh, wait. For the '582? For the THE COURT: We'll get the '106 in a second MR. CHEN: Right. Yes. THE COURT: But just for the '582. MR. KHAN: In the '582, I believe that's also correct, Your Honor. In the asserted claims of the '582 patent, it's Claim 18. THE COURT: Okay. Are there any other asserted claims? Now, I think we have Claim 1 of the '106 patent; is that right? MR. KHAN: Claim 1 of the '106 Patent, your Honor. THE COURT: And either of those two, the terms we're talking about, does it use it? MR. KHAN: The second terms are not in Claim of the '106 Patent.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. KHAN: Oh, apologize, Your Honor. I misread that. It does not. It does not use that term. MR. CHEN: That's right, yes. THE COURT: So then other than Claim 18, are there any other asserted claims that use the term "second focusing optical element"? MR. CHEN: No. The rest of the asserted claims just use "first focusing optical element." THE COURT: Okay. Are there any terms that use Are there any claims other than Claim 18 well, strike that again and start over. First of all, for the record, Mr. Khan, do you disagree that the only claim, the only claim that's been asserted in this case that uses the term "second focusing optical element" is Claim 18 of the '582 patent? MR. KHAN: I'm just checking, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	claims that use the term"second semiconductor detector" MR. CHEN: Claim 18, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything else? MR. CHEN: I do not believe so. Oh, wait. For the '582? For the THE COURT: We'll get the '106 in a second MR. CHEN: Right. Yes. THE COURT: But just for the '582. MR. KHAN: In the '582, I believe that's also correct, Your Honor. In the asserted claims of the '582 patent, it's Claim 18. THE COURT: Okay. Are there any other asserted claims? Now, I think we have Claim 1 of the '106 patent; is that right? MR. KHAN: Claim 1 of the '106 Patent, your Honor. THE COURT: And either of those two, the terms we're talking about, does it use it? MR. KHAN: The second terms are not in Claim.

_	1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 192-2	F	Filed 10/24/25 Page 42 of 53 PageID 162
1	So are there any other asserted claims#: 13523		anymore.
2	period, that use either the term "second focusing	2	MR. KHAN: Okay.
3	optical element" or "second semiconductor detector"	3	THE COURT: Here's what I'm going to do. I
4	other than Claim 18 of the '582 Patent?	4	don't believe that it's required to be sequential in
5	MR. KHAN: If we are limiting ourselves to	5	Claim 18. I read Claim 18. I don't see anything in the
6	asserted claims, that's it.	6	claim language that requires sequencing.
7	MR. CHEN: Claim 5, Your Honor, uses a second	7	I think Figure 25 requires sequencing. The
8	semiconductor detector of the '106.	8	defendant says Claim 18 does not read on Figure 25, and
9	THE COURT: The '106? Okay.	9	I think Mr. Khan's also admitted it doesn't read on
10	MR. KHAN: Claim 5 is not asserted.	10	Figure 25.
11	THE COURT: Claim 5 is not asserted, so I	11	MR. KHAN: It does.
12	don't have to construe it.	12	THE COURT: Oh, you say it does?
13	MR. KHAN: I think what Mr. Chen	13	MR. KHAN: Under our construction, it would
14	THE COURT: Look, it's really simple. I do	14	appropriately encompass Figure 25, yes.
15	want to kind of move on.	15	THE COURT: Okay. Well, I don't have to
16	I just want to know what the universe is of	16	decide that. I don't have to decide that because the
17	asserted claims that use the term either "second	17	main thing is, you say it doesn't.
18	focusing optical element" or "second semiconductor	18	MR. CHEN: Uh-huh.
19	detector."	19	THE COURT: And that's what really I find most
20	And it sounds like right now the entire	20	informative, right? At the end of the day, I look to
21	universe is Claim 18 of the '582 Patent.	21	Phillips, and I look to whether or not the terms in the
22	MR. KHAN: For asserted claims, yes.	22	claim that I am asked to construe, I am asked to look at
23	THE COURT: Okay. And Mr. Chen, you agree?	23	what they mean. I read the claim, but I also am informed
24	MR. CHEN: Correct, Your Honor.	24	by the written description. And if the claim actually
25	THE COURT: All right. I don't need argument	25	read on Figure 25, I would be informed, and I'd say it's
1 2	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by	1 2	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are
	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't		claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing
2	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by	2	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are
2 3	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay?	2 3	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture.
2 3 4	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay? MR. KHAN: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture. THE COURT: Yeah, I just don't buy that.
2 3 4 5	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay? MR. KHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Next.	2 3 4 5	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture. THE COURT: Yeah, I just don't buy that. Okay. Then I will state further for the record, then,
2 3 4 5 6	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay? MR. KHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Next. So understand I ruled that, essentially, I am	2 3 4 5 6	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture. THE COURT: Yeah, I just don't buy that. Okay. Then I will state further for the record, then, why.
2 3 4 5 6 7	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay? MR. KHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Next. So understand I ruled that, essentially, I am agreeing with the plaintiff on both of those terms,	2 3 4 5 6 7	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture. THE COURT: Yeah, I just don't buy that. Okay. Then I will state further for the record, then, why. First of all, I've read the claim. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay? MR. KHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Next. So understand I ruled that, essentially, I am agreeing with the plaintiff on both of those terms, right, "second focusing optical element" and "second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture. THE COURT: Yeah, I just don't buy that. Okay. Then I will state further for the record, then, why. First of all, I've read the claim. I don't see anything in the claim that requires sequencing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay? MR. KHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Next. So understand I ruled that, essentially, I am agreeing with the plaintiff on both of those terms, right, "second focusing optical element" and "second conductor detector" in that there doesn't have to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture. THE COURT: Yeah, I just don't buy that. Okay. Then I will state further for the record, then, why. First of all, I've read the claim. I don't see anything in the claim that requires sequencing. Second, I actually found the drawing probative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay? MR. KHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Next. So understand I ruled that, essentially, I am agreeing with the plaintiff on both of those terms, right, "second focusing optical element" and "second conductor detector" in that there doesn't have to be sequencing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture. THE COURT: Yeah, I just don't buy that. Okay. Then I will state further for the record, then, why. First of all, I've read the claim. I don't see anything in the claim that requires sequencing. Second, I actually found the drawing probative. And Mr. Chen, you won't like this, and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay? MR. KHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Next. So understand I ruled that, essentially, I am agreeing with the plaintiff on both of those terms, right, "second focusing optical element" and "second conductor detector" in that there doesn't have to be sequencing. So what I'm saying is, essentially, I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture. THE COURT: Yeah, I just don't buy that. Okay. Then I will state further for the record, then, why. First of all, I've read the claim. I don't see anything in the claim that requires sequencing. Second, I actually found the drawing probative. And Mr. Chen, you won't like this, and I think you are wonderful advocate, but you won't like it,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay? MR. KHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Next. So understand I ruled that, essentially, I am agreeing with the plaintiff on both of those terms, right, "second focusing optical element" and "second conductor detector" in that there doesn't have to be sequencing. So what I'm saying is, essentially, I don't agree with the defendant that the "second focusing optical element" or "second semiconductor detector" in Claim 18 must follow immediately after "first focusing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture. THE COURT: Yeah, I just don't buy that. Okay. Then I will state further for the record, then, why. First of all, I've read the claim. I don't see anything in the claim that requires sequencing. Second, I actually found the drawing probative. And Mr. Chen, you won't like this, and I think you are wonderful advocate, but you won't like it, your inability to persuade me that that diagram shows sequencing. I don't think it does. I think it could show simultaneous transmission on branches, Number 1.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay? MR. KHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Next. So understand I ruled that, essentially, I am agreeing with the plaintiff on both of those terms, right, "second focusing optical element" and "second conductor detector" in that there doesn't have to be sequencing. So what I'm saying is, essentially, I don't agree with the defendant that the "second focusing optical element" or "second semiconductor detector" in Claim 18 must follow immediately after "first focusing optical element" or "first semiconductor detector"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture. THE COURT: Yeah, I just don't buy that. Okay. Then I will state further for the record, then, why. First of all, I've read the claim. I don't see anything in the claim that requires sequencing. Second, I actually found the drawing probative. And Mr. Chen, you won't like this, and I think you are wonderful advocate, but you won't like it, your inability to persuade me that that diagram shows sequencing. I don't think it does. I think it could show simultaneous transmission on branches, Number 1. And then, Number 2, it doesn't tell you which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay? MR. KHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Next. So understand I ruled that, essentially, I am agreeing with the plaintiff on both of those terms, right, "second focusing optical element" and "second conductor detector" in that there doesn't have to be sequencing. So what I'm saying is, essentially, I don't agree with the defendant that the "second focusing optical element" or "second semiconductor detector" in Claim 18 must follow immediately after "first focusing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture. THE COURT: Yeah, I just don't buy that. Okay. Then I will state further for the record, then, why. First of all, I've read the claim. I don't see anything in the claim that requires sequencing. Second, I actually found the drawing probative. And Mr. Chen, you won't like this, and I think you are wonderful advocate, but you won't like it, your inability to persuade me that that diagram shows sequencing. I don't think it does. I think it could show simultaneous transmission on branches, Number 1. And then, Number 2, it doesn't tell you which comes first. And Mr. Chen admitted that there also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay? MR. KHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Next. So understand I ruled that, essentially, I am agreeing with the plaintiff on both of those terms, right, "second focusing optical element" and "second conductor detector" in that there doesn't have to be sequencing. So what I'm saying is, essentially, I don't agree with the defendant that the "second focusing optical element" or "second semiconductor detector" in Claim 18 must follow immediately after "first focusing optical element" or "first semiconductor detector" without any intervening optical element or semiconductor detector.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture. THE COURT: Yeah, I just don't buy that. Okay. Then I will state further for the record, then, why. First of all, I've read the claim. I don't see anything in the claim that requires sequencing. Second, I actually found the drawing probative. And Mr. Chen, you won't like this, and I think you are wonderful advocate, but you won't like it, your inability to persuade me that that diagram shows sequencing. I don't think it does. I think it could show simultaneous transmission on branches, Number 1. And then, Number 2, it doesn't tell you which comes first. And Mr. Chen admitted that there also could be a third and fourth. And the problem is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay? MR. KHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Next. So understand I ruled that, essentially, I am agreeing with the plaintiff on both of those terms, right, "second focusing optical element" and "second conductor detector" in that there doesn't have to be sequencing. So what I'm saying is, essentially, I don't agree with the defendant that the "second focusing optical element" or "second semiconductor detector" in Claim 18 must follow immediately after "first focusing optical element" or "first semiconductor detector" without any intervening optical element or semiconductor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture. THE COURT: Yeah, I just don't buy that. Okay. Then I will state further for the record, then, why. First of all, I've read the claim. I don't see anything in the claim that requires sequencing. Second, I actually found the drawing probative. And Mr. Chen, you won't like this, and I think you are wonderful advocate, but you won't like it, your inability to persuade me that that diagram shows sequencing. I don't think it does. I think it could show simultaneous transmission on branches, Number 1. And then, Number 2, it doesn't tell you which comes first. And Mr. Chen admitted that there also could be a third and fourth. And the problem is that the drawing, just like the claim language itself,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay? MR. KHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Next. So understand I ruled that, essentially, I am agreeing with the plaintiff on both of those terms, right, "second focusing optical element" and "second conductor detector" in that there doesn't have to be sequencing. So what I'm saying is, essentially, I don't agree with the defendant that the "second focusing optical element" or "second semiconductor detector" in Claim 18 must follow immediately after "first focusing optical element" or "first semiconductor detector" without any intervening optical element or semiconductor detector.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture. THE COURT: Yeah, I just don't buy that. Okay. Then I will state further for the record, then, why. First of all, I've read the claim. I don't see anything in the claim that requires sequencing. Second, I actually found the drawing probative. And Mr. Chen, you won't like this, and I think you are wonderful advocate, but you won't like it, your inability to persuade me that that diagram shows sequencing. I don't think it does. I think it could show simultaneous transmission on branches, Number 1. And then, Number 2, it doesn't tell you which comes first. And Mr. Chen admitted that there also could be a third and fourth. And the problem is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay? MR. KHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Next. So understand I ruled that, essentially, I am agreeing with the plaintiff on both of those terms, right, "second focusing optical element" and "second conductor detector" in that there doesn't have to be sequencing. So what I'm saying is, essentially, I don't agree with the defendant that the "second focusing optical element" or "second semiconductor detector" in Claim 18 must follow immediately after "first focusing optical element" or "first semiconductor detector" without any intervening optical element or semiconductor detector. MR. CHEN: Just with respect to the asserted claim. But could I actually just make one point, Your Honor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture. THE COURT: Yeah, I just don't buy that. Okay. Then I will state further for the record, then, why. First of all, I've read the claim. I don't see anything in the claim that requires sequencing. Second, I actually found the drawing probative. And Mr. Chen, you won't like this, and I think you are wonderful advocate, but you won't like it, your inability to persuade me that that diagram shows sequencing. I don't think it does. I think it could show simultaneous transmission on branches, Number 1. And then, Number 2, it doesn't tell you which comes first. And Mr. Chen admitted that there also could be a third and fourth. And the problem is that the drawing, just like the claim language itself, doesn't mandate which branch comes first or second. It just labels them that way.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay? MR. KHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Next. So understand I ruled that, essentially, I am agreeing with the plaintiff on both of those terms, right, "second focusing optical element" and "second conductor detector" in that there doesn't have to be sequencing. So what I'm saying is, essentially, I don't agree with the defendant that the "second focusing optical element" or "second semiconductor detector" in Claim 18 must follow immediately after "first focusing optical element" or "first semiconductor detector" without any intervening optical element or semiconductor detector. MR. CHEN: Just with respect to the asserted claim. But could I actually just make one point, Your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture. THE COURT: Yeah, I just don't buy that. Okay. Then I will state further for the record, then, why. First of all, I've read the claim. I don't see anything in the claim that requires sequencing. Second, I actually found the drawing probative. And Mr. Chen, you won't like this, and I think you are wonderful advocate, but you won't like it, your inability to persuade me that that diagram shows sequencing. I don't think it does. I think it could show simultaneous transmission on branches, Number 1. And then, Number 2, it doesn't tell you which comes first. And Mr. Chen admitted that there also could be a third and fourth. And the problem is that the drawing, just like the claim language itself, doesn't mandate which branch comes first or second. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay? MR. KHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Next. So understand I ruled that, essentially, I am agreeing with the plaintiff on both of those terms, right, "second focusing optical element" and "second conductor detector" in that there doesn't have to be sequencing. So what I'm saying is, essentially, I don't agree with the defendant that the "second focusing optical element" or "second semiconductor detector" in Claim 18 must follow immediately after "first focusing optical element" or "first semiconductor detector" without any intervening optical element or semiconductor detector. MR. CHEN: Just with respect to the asserted claim. But could I actually just make one point, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yeah, you can make a point. MR. CHEN: Okay. Can I get that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture. THE COURT: Yeah, I just don't buy that. Okay. Then I will state further for the record, then, why. First of all, I've read the claim. I don't see anything in the claim that requires sequencing. Second, I actually found the drawing probative. And Mr. Chen, you won't like this, and I think you are wonderful advocate, but you won't like it, your inability to persuade me that that diagram shows sequencing. I don't think it does. I think it could show simultaneous transmission on branches, Number 1. And then, Number 2, it doesn't tell you which comes first. And Mr. Chen admitted that there also could be a third and fourth. And the problem is that the drawing, just like the claim language itself, doesn't mandate which branch comes first or second. It just labels them that way. And the fact is, I think what was really telling is when Mr. Chen looked at the branches, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay? MR. KHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Next. So understand I ruled that, essentially, I am agreeing with the plaintiff on both of those terms, right, "second focusing optical element" and "second conductor detector" in that there doesn't have to be sequencing. So what I'm saying is, essentially, I don't agree with the defendant that the "second focusing optical element" or "second semiconductor detector" in Claim 18 must follow immediately after "first focusing optical element" or "first semiconductor detector" without any intervening optical element or semiconductor detector. MR. CHEN: Just with respect to the asserted claim. But could I actually just make one point, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yeah, you can make a point. MR. CHEN: Okay. Can I get that THE COURT: Oh, no, no. Don't make another	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture. THE COURT: Yeah, I just don't buy that. Okay. Then I will state further for the record, then, why. First of all, I've read the claim. I don't see anything in the claim that requires sequencing. Second, I actually found the drawing probative. And Mr. Chen, you won't like this, and I think you are wonderful advocate, but you won't like it, your inability to persuade me that that diagram shows sequencing. I don't think it does. I think it could show simultaneous transmission on branches, Number 1. And then, Number 2, it doesn't tell you which comes first. And Mr. Chen admitted that there also could be a third and fourth. And the problem is that the drawing, just like the claim language itself, doesn't mandate which branch comes first or second. It just labels them that way. And the fact is, I think what was really telling is when Mr. Chen looked at the branches, it's like he told me, well, you can call the second one the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay? MR. KHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Next. So understand I ruled that, essentially, I am agreeing with the plaintiff on both of those terms, right, "second focusing optical element" and "second conductor detector" in that there doesn't have to be sequencing. So what I'm saying is, essentially, I don't agree with the defendant that the "second focusing optical element" or "second semiconductor detector" in Claim 18 must follow immediately after "first focusing optical element" or "first semiconductor detector" without any intervening optical element or semiconductor detector. MR. CHEN: Just with respect to the asserted claim. But could I actually just make one point, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yeah, you can make a point. MR. CHEN: Okay. Can I get that THE COURT: Oh, no, no. Don't make another argument. I've got to move on. So sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture. THE COURT: Yeah, I just don't buy that. Okay. Then I will state further for the record, then, why. First of all, I've read the claim. I don't see anything in the claim that requires sequencing. Second, I actually found the drawing probative. And Mr. Chen, you won't like this, and I think you are wonderful advocate, but you won't like it, your inability to persuade me that that diagram shows sequencing. I don't think it does. I think it could show simultaneous transmission on branches, Number 1. And then, Number 2, it doesn't tell you which comes first. And Mr. Chen admitted that there also could be a third and fourth. And the problem is that the drawing, just like the claim language itself, doesn't mandate which branch comes first or second. It just labels them that way. And the fact is, I think what was really telling is when Mr. Chen looked at the branches, it's like he told me, well, you can call the second one the first or you can call the first one the second. That
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	got to be sequenced. But the defendant says it doesn't read on it, and then I don't see why I'd be informed by Figure 25. Okay? MR. KHAN: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Next. So understand I ruled that, essentially, I am agreeing with the plaintiff on both of those terms, right, "second focusing optical element" and "second conductor detector" in that there doesn't have to be sequencing. So what I'm saying is, essentially, I don't agree with the defendant that the "second focusing optical element" or "second semiconductor detector" in Claim 18 must follow immediately after "first focusing optical element" or "first semiconductor detector" without any intervening optical element or semiconductor detector. MR. CHEN: Just with respect to the asserted claim. But could I actually just make one point, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yeah, you can make a point. MR. CHEN: Okay. Can I get that THE COURT: Oh, no, no. Don't make another	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	claim language, Your Honor, it is the second focusing lens that's receiving the second branch. They are branching off at that juncture. THE COURT: Yeah, I just don't buy that. Okay. Then I will state further for the record, then, why. First of all, I've read the claim. I don't see anything in the claim that requires sequencing. Second, I actually found the drawing probative. And Mr. Chen, you won't like this, and I think you are wonderful advocate, but you won't like it, your inability to persuade me that that diagram shows sequencing. I don't think it does. I think it could show simultaneous transmission on branches, Number 1. And then, Number 2, it doesn't tell you which comes first. And Mr. Chen admitted that there also could be a third and fourth. And the problem is that the drawing, just like the claim language itself, doesn't mandate which branch comes first or second. It just labels them that way. And the fact is, I think what was really telling is when Mr. Chen looked at the branches, it's like he told me, well, you can call the second one the

1	L:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 19&2 because I thought, Judge, your order was pretty clear 13525		Filed 10/24/25 Page 44 of 53 PageID 170 MR. CHEN: and they didn't tell us that
2	that you only wanted to hear briefing or get briefing on	2	before the briefing.
3	the "and/or" issue and brief that. We didn't brief the	3	THE COURT: Well, that's fine.
4	linking issue.	4	MR. CHEN: And so 16 is the claim that 17
5	THE COURT: Yeah, okay. So let me hear from	5	depends on.
6	them on the "and/or."	6	THE COURT: I see. Okay. All right.
7	MR. KHAN: Okay.	7	MR. KHAN: And Claim 16 was not asserted.
8	MR. CHEN: Thank you, Your Honor.	8	THE COURT: Okay. Great. So then it's true,
9	Let me start with the claim language. The	9	all I have to worry about is Claim 13?
10	claim language recites, "An optical element configured	10	MR. CHEN: Correct.
11		11	
	to detect scattered light emitted by the particle in the		THE COURT: Okay. Great. All right. Sorry.
12	flow channel and illuminated by a light source." It	12	Thanks.
13	recites "to detect scattered light," and just like the	13	MR. CHEN: Yeah, so here is the claim
14	term "image" that	14	language.
15	THE COURT: Hold up. Hold up. Hold up.	15	THE COURT: Yep.
16	Before you go any further, I want to make sure.	16	MR. CHEN: The optical element has to detect
17	This is where I got really confused with the	17	scattered light. And just like "image" is broader,
18	briefing. So this is Claim 13. You all agree 13 is	18	"scattered light" covers both forward scattered light and
19	asserted, right?	19	side scattered light.
20	MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor.	20	And when we actually look at the other claims
21	THE COURT: I just want to make sure. Because	21	in the '443 Patent
22	you put 16, though, and I didn't understand what you were	22	And switch the ELMO, please.
23	doing about Claim 16.	23	you can see that with respect to Claim 13,
24	MR. CHEN: They dropped Claims 17 and 18	24	the language is "to detect scattered light," but with
25	THE COURT: Yeah.	25	respect to a nonasserted claim that also depends on
1 2	independent Claim 1, there's a recitation of "side scattered detectors."	1 2	like, okay, what am I missing? MR. CHEN: Understood.
3	We can go back to the slides, please.	3	THE COURT: You have taken me somewhere where
4	And so our first position is that the claims	4	
5		4	I don't know where I am going.
	recite optical element. I know we discussed this at the	5	I don't know where I am going. MR. CHEN: I wasn't you sure that issue was
6	recite optical element. I know we discussed this at the first <i>Markman</i> hearing, Your Honor, but a detector is not		6 6
6 7	•	5	MR. CHEN: I wasn't you sure that issue was
-	first <i>Markman</i> hearing, Your Honor, but a detector is not an optical element.	5 6	MR. CHEN: I wasn't you sure that issue was decided or not but I'm happy to go
7	first Markman hearing, Your Honor, but a detector is not	5 6 7	MR. CHEN: I wasn't you sure that issue was decided or not but I'm happy to go THE COURT: When you say "that issue," I
7 8	first <i>Markman</i> hearing, Your Honor, but a detector is not an optical element. Next slide, please. The detector is not an optical element. This	5 6 7 8	MR. CHEN: I wasn't you sure that issue was decided or not but I'm happy to go THE COURT: When you say "that issue," I thought it was really clear I decided
7 8 9	first <i>Markman</i> hearing, Your Honor, but a detector is not an optical element. Next slide, please. The detector is not an optical element. This is what they had originally pointed to as the optical	5 6 7 8 9	MR. CHEN: I wasn't you sure that issue was decided or not but I'm happy to go THE COURT: When you say "that issue," I thought it was really clear I decided MR. CHEN: Means-plus-function. THE COURT: means-plus-function.
7 8 9 10 11	first <i>Markman</i> hearing, Your Honor, but a detector is not an optical element. Next slide, please. The detector is not an optical element. This is what they had originally pointed to as the optical element. This composite objective 60, it does not	5 6 7 8 9	MR. CHEN: I wasn't you sure that issue was decided or not but I'm happy to go THE COURT: When you say "that issue," I thought it was really clear I decided MR. CHEN: Means-plus-function.
7 8 9 10 11 12	first <i>Markman</i> hearing, Your Honor, but a detector is not an optical element. Next slide, please. The detector is not an optical element. This is what they had originally pointed to as the optical element. This composite objective 60, it does not perform the function of detecting, and so we believe it	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. CHEN: I wasn't you sure that issue was decided or not but I'm happy to go THE COURT: When you say "that issue," I thought it was really clear I decided MR. CHEN: Means-plus-function. THE COURT: means-plus-function. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: And I decided that structure would
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	first <i>Markman</i> hearing, Your Honor, but a detector is not an optical element. Next slide, please. The detector is not an optical element. This is what they had originally pointed to as the optical element. This composite objective 60, it does not perform the function of detecting, and so we believe it is indefinite because there's no optical element that	5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. CHEN: I wasn't you sure that issue was decided or not but I'm happy to go THE COURT: When you say "that issue," I thought it was really clear I decided MR. CHEN: Means-plus-function. THE COURT: means-plus-function. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: And I decided that structure would have to be found in
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	first <i>Markman</i> hearing, Your Honor, but a detector is not an optical element. Next slide, please. The detector is not an optical element. This is what they had originally pointed to as the optical element. This composite objective 60, it does not perform the function of detecting, and so we believe it is indefinite because there's no optical element that performs the function of the detecting.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. CHEN: I wasn't you sure that issue was decided or not but I'm happy to go THE COURT: When you say "that issue," I thought it was really clear I decided MR. CHEN: Means-plus-function. THE COURT: means-plus-function. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: And I decided that structure would have to be found in MR. CHEN: The specification.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	first <i>Markman</i> hearing, Your Honor, but a detector is not an optical element. Next slide, please. The detector is not an optical element. This is what they had originally pointed to as the optical element. This composite objective 60, it does not perform the function of detecting, and so we believe it is indefinite because there's no optical element that performs the function of the detecting. Now, next slide, please.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. CHEN: I wasn't you sure that issue was decided or not but I'm happy to go THE COURT: When you say "that issue," I thought it was really clear I decided MR. CHEN: Means-plus-function. THE COURT: means-plus-function. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: And I decided that structure would have to be found in MR. CHEN: The specification. THE COURT: It has to be.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	first <i>Markman</i> hearing, Your Honor, but a detector is not an optical element. Next slide, please. The detector is not an optical element. This is what they had originally pointed to as the optical element. This composite objective 60, it does not perform the function of detecting, and so we believe it is indefinite because there's no optical element that performs the function of the detecting. Now, next slide, please. THE COURT: Wait. I'm sorry. But see, now, I	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. CHEN: I wasn't you sure that issue was decided or not but I'm happy to go THE COURT: When you say "that issue," I thought it was really clear I decided MR. CHEN: Means-plus-function. THE COURT: means-plus-function. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: And I decided that structure would have to be found in MR. CHEN: The specification. THE COURT: It has to be. MR. CHEN: Absolutely.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	first Markman hearing, Your Honor, but a detector is not an optical element. Next slide, please. The detector is not an optical element. This is what they had originally pointed to as the optical element. This composite objective 60, it does not perform the function of detecting, and so we believe it is indefinite because there's no optical element that performs the function of the detecting. Now, next slide, please. THE COURT: Wait. I'm sorry. But see, now, I am really just narrowly focused on: Is it 408 or 413?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. CHEN: I wasn't you sure that issue was decided or not but I'm happy to go THE COURT: When you say "that issue," I thought it was really clear I decided MR. CHEN: Means-plus-function. THE COURT: means-plus-function. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: And I decided that structure would have to be found in MR. CHEN: The specification. THE COURT: It has to be. MR. CHEN: Absolutely. THE COURT: And now, and I said the patent
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	first Markman hearing, Your Honor, but a detector is not an optical element. Next slide, please. The detector is not an optical element. This is what they had originally pointed to as the optical element. This composite objective 60, it does not perform the function of detecting, and so we believe it is indefinite because there's no optical element that performs the function of the detecting. Now, next slide, please. THE COURT: Wait. I'm sorry. But see, now, I am really just narrowly focused on: Is it 408 or 413? Or is it 408 and 413?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CHEN: I wasn't you sure that issue was decided or not but I'm happy to go THE COURT: When you say "that issue," I thought it was really clear I decided MR. CHEN: Means-plus-function. THE COURT: means-plus-function. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: And I decided that structure would have to be found in MR. CHEN: The specification. THE COURT: It has to be. MR. CHEN: Absolutely. THE COURT: And now, and I said the patent might be rendered indefinite because Or the claim
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	first Markman hearing, Your Honor, but a detector is not an optical element. Next slide, please. The detector is not an optical element. This is what they had originally pointed to as the optical element. This composite objective 60, it does not perform the function of detecting, and so we believe it is indefinite because there's no optical element that performs the function of the detecting. Now, next slide, please. THE COURT: Wait. I'm sorry. But see, now, I am really just narrowly focused on: Is it 408 or 413? Or is it 408 and 413? I can't keep revisiting stuff. You have to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CHEN: I wasn't you sure that issue was decided or not but I'm happy to go THE COURT: When you say "that issue," I thought it was really clear I decided MR. CHEN: Means-plus-function. THE COURT: means-plus-function. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: And I decided that structure would have to be found in MR. CHEN: The specification. THE COURT: It has to be. MR. CHEN: Absolutely. THE COURT: And now, and I said the patent might be rendered indefinite because Or the claim might be, right, if it doesn't show structure.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	first Markman hearing, Your Honor, but a detector is not an optical element. Next slide, please. The detector is not an optical element. This is what they had originally pointed to as the optical element. This composite objective 60, it does not perform the function of detecting, and so we believe it is indefinite because there's no optical element that performs the function of the detecting. Now, next slide, please. THE COURT: Wait. I'm sorry. But see, now, I am really just narrowly focused on: Is it 408 or 413? Or is it 408 and 413? I can't keep revisiting stuff. You have to understand, I have 300 patent cases. I can't do that.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. CHEN: I wasn't you sure that issue was decided or not but I'm happy to go THE COURT: When you say "that issue," I thought it was really clear I decided MR. CHEN: Means-plus-function. THE COURT: means-plus-function. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: And I decided that structure would have to be found in MR. CHEN: The specification. THE COURT: It has to be. MR. CHEN: Absolutely. THE COURT: And now, and I said the patent might be rendered indefinite because Or the claim might be, right, if it doesn't show structure. MR. CHEN: That's fine.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	first Markman hearing, Your Honor, but a detector is not an optical element. Next slide, please. The detector is not an optical element. This is what they had originally pointed to as the optical element. This composite objective 60, it does not perform the function of detecting, and so we believe it is indefinite because there's no optical element that performs the function of the detecting. Now, next slide, please. THE COURT: Wait. I'm sorry. But see, now, I am really just narrowly focused on: Is it 408 or 413? Or is it 408 and 413? I can't keep revisiting stuff. You have to understand, I have 300 patent cases. I can't do that. MR. CHEN: Understood.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. CHEN: I wasn't you sure that issue was decided or not but I'm happy to go THE COURT: When you say "that issue," I thought it was really clear I decided MR. CHEN: Means-plus-function. THE COURT: means-plus-function. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: And I decided that structure would have to be found in MR. CHEN: The specification. THE COURT: It has to be. MR. CHEN: Absolutely. THE COURT: And now, and I said the patent might be rendered indefinite because Or the claim might be, right, if it doesn't show structure. MR. CHEN: That's fine. THE COURT: But it appeared that 408 and 413
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	first Markman hearing, Your Honor, but a detector is not an optical element. Next slide, please. The detector is not an optical element. This is what they had originally pointed to as the optical element. This composite objective 60, it does not perform the function of detecting, and so we believe it is indefinite because there's no optical element that performs the function of the detecting. Now, next slide, please. THE COURT: Wait. I'm sorry. But see, now, I am really just narrowly focused on: Is it 408 or 413? Or is it 408 and 413? I can't keep revisiting stuff. You have to understand, I have 300 patent cases. I can't do that. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: I can't remember stuff. You know,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CHEN: I wasn't you sure that issue was decided or not but I'm happy to go THE COURT: When you say "that issue," I thought it was really clear I decided MR. CHEN: Means-plus-function. THE COURT: means-plus-function. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: And I decided that structure would have to be found in MR. CHEN: The specification. THE COURT: It has to be. MR. CHEN: Absolutely. THE COURT: And now, and I said the patent might be rendered indefinite because Or the claim might be, right, if it doesn't show structure. MR. CHEN: That's fine. THE COURT: But it appeared that 408 and 413 detect light.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	first Markman hearing, Your Honor, but a detector is not an optical element. Next slide, please. The detector is not an optical element. This is what they had originally pointed to as the optical element. This composite objective 60, it does not perform the function of detecting, and so we believe it is indefinite because there's no optical element that performs the function of the detecting. Now, next slide, please. THE COURT: Wait. I'm sorry. But see, now, I am really just narrowly focused on: Is it 408 or 413? Or is it 408 and 413? I can't keep revisiting stuff. You have to understand, I have 300 patent cases. I can't do that. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: I can't remember stuff. You know, I dealt with a different patent case yesterday.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CHEN: I wasn't you sure that issue was decided or not but I'm happy to go THE COURT: When you say "that issue," I thought it was really clear I decided MR. CHEN: Means-plus-function. THE COURT: means-plus-function. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: And I decided that structure would have to be found in MR. CHEN: The specification. THE COURT: It has to be. MR. CHEN: Absolutely. THE COURT: And now, and I said the patent might be rendered indefinite because Or the claim might be, right, if it doesn't show structure. MR. CHEN: That's fine. THE COURT: But it appeared that 408 and 413 detect light. MR. CHEN: That is correct that they're
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	first Markman hearing, Your Honor, but a detector is not an optical element. Next slide, please. The detector is not an optical element. This is what they had originally pointed to as the optical element. This composite objective 60, it does not perform the function of detecting, and so we believe it is indefinite because there's no optical element that performs the function of the detecting. Now, next slide, please. THE COURT: Wait. I'm sorry. But see, now, I am really just narrowly focused on: Is it 408 or 413? Or is it 408 and 413? I can't keep revisiting stuff. You have to understand, I have 300 patent cases. I can't do that. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: I can't remember stuff. You know,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CHEN: I wasn't you sure that issue was decided or not but I'm happy to go THE COURT: When you say "that issue," I thought it was really clear I decided MR. CHEN: Means-plus-function. THE COURT: means-plus-function. MR. CHEN: Right. THE COURT: And I decided that structure would have to be found in MR. CHEN: The specification. THE COURT: It has to be. MR. CHEN: Absolutely. THE COURT: And now, and I said the patent might be rendered indefinite because Or the claim might be, right, if it doesn't show structure. MR. CHEN: That's fine. THE COURT: But it appeared that 408 and 413 detect light.

Case 3	1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 19232 THE COURT: But I found that, at your 198526	1	Filed 10/24/25 Page 45 of 53 PageID 174 THE COURT: you know, like, as opposed to a
2	"optical element" is a means-plus-function term. It's at	2	science person, you know, just reading the grammar,
3	nonce term.	3	right, that to detect scattered light means I detect two
4	MR. CHEN: Correct. Element is a nonce term	4	rays from a side scatter or I detect two or three rays
5	and	5	from a forward scatter.
6	THE COURT: Element is.	6	In other words, if I do it just purely on the
7	MR. CHEN: Understood. I am happy to move on	7	language and, again, not scientific, there may be
8	and explain why, consistent with the claim language being	8	MR. CHEN: Right.
9	broader to capture both forward scattered light and side	9	THE COURT: that a POSA comes in and says
10	scattered light, that both detectors, it's an "and," both	10	something different. But just from an English point of
11	detectors are required.	11	view, to detect scattered light just means some portion
12	THE COURT: Okay.	12	at least of the light that's scattered.
13	MR. CHEN: The 408 forward scatter detector	13	MR. CHEN: Uh-huh.
14	and the 413 side scatter detector, both of them are	14	THE COURT: So why is it broader? It's
15	required to cover the full scope of the claim language,	15	narrower.
16	which is to detect scattered light.	16	MR. CHEN: It's broader because when the laser
17	Doesn't say detect forward scattered light.	17	hits the cells in the flow cell, light scatters in a
18	Doesn't say detect side scattered light. They could	18	variety of directions. We talked about this at the first
19	have claimed that.	19	Markman hearing.
20	They didn't. They claimed something broader,	20	THE COURT: Right.
21	which requires that	21	MR. CHEN: And in order to cover the detection
22	THE COURT: Well, when you say "broader," is	22	of the scattered light, you need both a forward scatter
23	it broader or narrower? I mean, in other words, it could	23	detector and side scatter detector.
23	be, I mean, as an English person	24	And they actually have different functions.
25	MR. CHEN: Yes.	25	And they actuarly have different functions. A forward scatter detector is usually used to measure
23	WIR. CHEN. 168.	23	A followard scatter detector is usually used to ineasure
	175		176
1	data with respect to size of particles, whereas a side	1	will irradiate the cells. And the light will both
2	scatter detector is usually used to detect morphology of	2	scatter as well as fluoresce. The cells will fluoresce
3	the particles in the flow cell.	3	light. And the fluoresce
4	THE COURT: Let me ask you this. Is this	4	THE COURT: Would you agree that sorry. Go
5	thing, the box in the middle is the WMD? What is that	5	ahead.
6	box in the middle called?	6	MR. CHEN: Sorry.
7	MR. CHEN: Oh, no, this is before the WDM.	7	The fluorescent light will go to the WDM.
8	THE COURT: Sorry, WDM. What's the box,	8	The scattered light is being detected by 408 and 413.
9	Figure 38?	9	THE COURT: Okay. Now, 60
10	MR. CHEN: Yeah, so the 60 in Figure 38 is the	10	MR. CHEN: Sixty.
11	composite microscope objective.	11	THE COURT: is it within a box, a metal box
12	THE COURT: Okay.	12	or, like, what is it in?
13	MR. CHEN: We are going to be talking about	13	MR. CHEN: Yeah. It's within, like, a bigger
14	that more with respect to the "collecting optical	14	flow cytometer machine. It's not part of the WDM. It's
15	element" term, Your Honor.	15	not part of the WDM.
16	THE COURT: All right. Now, the light gets in	16	You have the WDM that receives the
17	there.	17	fluorescent light through an optical fiber.
18	MR. CHEN: That's right.	18	If we can actually put up Figure 31, which
19	THE COURT: What's it made out of?	19	is, I think, one of the very first slides from Slide 3.
20	MR. CHEN: Light is usually laser light.	20	So you see 60 here as well. It doesn't show
21	THE COURT: The light is. What's the 60?	21	the forward scatter or side scatter detectors on this
22	What 60 made out of?	22	figure. But it does show the 60, which is the composite
23	MR. CHEN: Oh, 60 is usually, it can either be	23	
23	•		microscope objective or the collecting optical element.
	glass or plastic. And then the flow cell is 409. And	24	And so light will scatter after it hits the
25	that's where the cells will enter. And then the light	25	cells in the flow cell. And the cells will also

_	1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 1927		Filed 10/24/25 Page 46 of 53 PageID 178
1	fluoresce. And it's the fluorescent light that #: 13527		Same thing here, "scattered light." And they
2	eventually gets to the optical fiber 852.	2	have other claims where they use the words "side
3	THE COURT: Through the cable.	3	scattered" rather than "scattered."
4	MR. CHEN: Through the cable, that's right,	4	THE COURT: All right. I don't find that
5	optical fiber cable to the WDM 90. And then 90 is	5	argument particularly compelling. Now, I'm afraid I
6	described in more detail in Figure 25.	6	might be missing something, so that's why I was asking
7	And so going back to the	7	questions about the structure of these machines.
8	THE COURT: Just give me a second.	8	MR. CHEN: Yes.
9	MR. CHEN: Sure.	9	THE COURT: For instance, I asked you: Was
10	THE COURT: Okay. Now, you were about to say	10	60, the box, what's it made out of? I thought you might
11	something, and I asked you to wait a second so I could	11	tell me, I don't know, it was titanium; it's sealed so no
12	read.	12	light can escape from it except by a fiber cable or, you
13	MR. CHEN: No. I was just reiterating the	13	know, something, right?
14	point that the claim language says "detect scattered	14	MR. CHEN: Yes.
15	light, which includes both forward scatter and side	15	THE COURT: But didn't say that. You said
16	scattered light." And that's why you need both detector	16	it's glass.
17	408 and detection system 413.	17	MR. CHEN: Yeah, that's right.
18	And that's also supported by Federal Circuit,	18	THE COURT: All right. And I always
19	as well as Delaware case law, that says if you have,	19	appreciate your honesty.
20	basically, multiple functions, or here, "a broader claim	20	MR. CHEN: Uh-huh.
21	that covers both forward scattered and side scattered	21	THE COURT: So, but it sounds to me like it's
22	light."	22	understood that not all the light that's being emitted,
23	Similar to the term "image," right? The	23	whether it's on the side or whether it's forward, is
24	other side is arguing that "image" is broader; it covers	24	being captured by 408 and 413.
25	both real images and virtual images.	25	MR. CHEN: Not all, that's correct, Your
	179		180
1	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward	1	MR. CHEN: Okay.
2	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's	2	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know.
2 3	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different	2 3	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood.
2 3 4	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things.	2 3 4	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture
2 3 4 5	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture	2 3 4 5	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was
2 3 4 5 6	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture everything.	2 3 4 5 6	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was to disclose for me to discover, wow, is it anticipated
2 3 4 5 6 7	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture everything. MR. CHEN: They don't capture everything, but	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was to disclose for me to discover, wow, is it anticipated that all the light that's being emitted is being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture everything. MR. CHEN: They don't capture everything, but they perform different functions. One is to capture,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was to disclose for me to discover, wow, is it anticipated that all the light that's being emitted is being captured? And the answer to that this clearly, "No."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture everything. MR. CHEN: They don't capture everything, but they perform different functions. One is to capture, basically, data with respect to size. That's I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was to disclose for me to discover, wow, is it anticipated that all the light that's being emitted is being captured? And the answer to that this clearly, "No." MR. CHEN: Right. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture everything. MR. CHEN: They don't capture everything, but they perform different functions. One is to capture, basically, data with respect to size. That's I believe that's forward scatter, but my expert will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was to disclose for me to discover, wow, is it anticipated that all the light that's being emitted is being captured? And the answer to that this clearly, "No." MR. CHEN: Right. No. THE COURT: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture everything. MR. CHEN: They don't capture everything, but they perform different functions. One is to capture, basically, data with respect to size. That's I believe that's forward scatter, but my expert will correct me if I have the two things reversed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was to disclose for me to discover, wow, is it anticipated that all the light that's being emitted is being captured? And the answer to that this clearly, "No." MR. CHEN: Right. No. THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture everything. MR. CHEN: They don't capture everything, but they perform different functions. One is to capture, basically, data with respect to size. That's I believe that's forward scatter, but my expert will correct me if I have the two things reversed. And the side scatter detector is used to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was to disclose for me to discover, wow, is it anticipated that all the light that's being emitted is being captured? And the answer to that this clearly, "No." MR. CHEN: Right. No. THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: Now, Claim 13 doesn't depend in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture everything. MR. CHEN: They don't capture everything, but they perform different functions. One is to capture, basically, data with respect to size. That's I believe that's forward scatter, but my expert will correct me if I have the two things reversed. And the side scatter detector is used to detect data with respect to the morphology of the cells	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was to disclose for me to discover, wow, is it anticipated that all the light that's being emitted is being captured? And the answer to that this clearly, "No." MR. CHEN: Right. No. THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: Now, Claim 13 doesn't depend in any way from Claim 5, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture everything. MR. CHEN: They don't capture everything, but they perform different functions. One is to capture, basically, data with respect to size. That's I believe that's forward scatter, but my expert will correct me if I have the two things reversed. And the side scatter detector is used to detect data with respect to the morphology of the cells and particles going through the flow cytometer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was to disclose for me to discover, wow, is it anticipated that all the light that's being emitted is being captured? And the answer to that this clearly, "No." MR. CHEN: Right. No. THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: Now, Claim 13 doesn't depend in any way from Claim 5, correct? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. They
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture everything. MR. CHEN: They don't capture everything, but they perform different functions. One is to capture, basically, data with respect to size. That's I believe that's forward scatter, but my expert will correct me if I have the two things reversed. And the side scatter detector is used to detect data with respect to the morphology of the cells and particles going through the flow cytometer. THE COURT: All right. But, for instance, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was to disclose for me to discover, wow, is it anticipated that all the light that's being emitted is being captured? And the answer to that this clearly, "No." MR. CHEN: Right. No. THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: Now, Claim 13 doesn't depend in any way from Claim 5, correct? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. They both depend on Claim 1.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture everything. MR. CHEN: They don't capture everything, but they perform different functions. One is to capture, basically, data with respect to size. That's I believe that's forward scatter, but my expert will correct me if I have the two things reversed. And the side scatter detector is used to detect data with respect to the morphology of the cells and particles going through the flow cytometer. THE COURT: All right. But, for instance, the side detecters, they're not capturing every ray or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was to disclose for me to discover, wow, is it anticipated that all the light that's being emitted is being captured? And the answer to that this clearly, "No." MR. CHEN: Right. No. THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: Now, Claim 13 doesn't depend in any way from Claim 5, correct? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. They both depend on Claim 1. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Then I'm going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture everything. MR. CHEN: They don't capture everything, but they perform different functions. One is to capture, basically, data with respect to size. That's I believe that's forward scatter, but my expert will correct me if I have the two things reversed. And the side scatter detector is used to detect data with respect to the morphology of the cells and particles going through the flow cytometer. THE COURT: All right. But, for instance, the side detecters, they're not capturing every ray or particle of light emitted on the side.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was to disclose for me to discover, wow, is it anticipated that all the light that's being emitted is being captured? And the answer to that this clearly, "No." MR. CHEN: Right. No. THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: Now, Claim 13 doesn't depend in any way from Claim 5, correct? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. They both depend on Claim 1. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Then I'm going to rule that the structure for Claim 13 of the '443
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture everything. MR. CHEN: They don't capture everything, but they perform different functions. One is to capture, basically, data with respect to size. That's I believe that's forward scatter, but my expert will correct me if I have the two things reversed. And the side scatter detector is used to detect data with respect to the morphology of the cells and particles going through the flow cytometer. THE COURT: All right. But, for instance, the side detecters, they're not capturing every ray or particle of light emitted on the side. MR. CHEN: They don't have to because they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was to disclose for me to discover, wow, is it anticipated that all the light that's being emitted is being captured? And the answer to that this clearly, "No." MR. CHEN: Right. No. THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: Now, Claim 13 doesn't depend in any way from Claim 5, correct? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. They both depend on Claim 1. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Then I'm going to rule that the structure for Claim 13 of the '443 Patent is 408 or 413.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture everything. MR. CHEN: They don't capture everything, but they perform different functions. One is to capture, basically, data with respect to size. That's I believe that's forward scatter, but my expert will correct me if I have the two things reversed. And the side scatter detector is used to detect data with respect to the morphology of the cells and particles going through the flow cytometer. THE COURT: All right. But, for instance, the side detecters, they're not capturing every ray or particle of light emitted on the side. MR. CHEN: They don't have to because they will already be able to perform their function of telling	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was to disclose for me to discover, wow, is it anticipated that all the light that's being emitted is being captured? And the answer to that this clearly, "No." MR. CHEN: Right. No. THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: Now, Claim 13 doesn't depend in any way from Claim 5, correct? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. They both depend on Claim 1. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Then I'm going to rule that the structure for Claim 13 of the '443 Patent is 408 or 413. MR. CHEN: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture everything. MR. CHEN: They don't capture everything, but they perform different functions. One is to capture, basically, data with respect to size. That's I believe that's forward scatter, but my expert will correct me if I have the two things reversed. And the side scatter detector is used to detect data with respect to the morphology of the cells and particles going through the flow cytometer. THE COURT: All right. But, for instance, the side detecters, they're not capturing every ray or particle of light emitted on the side. MR. CHEN: They don't have to because they will already be able to perform their function of telling us the morphology data that we want to have from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was to disclose for me to discover, wow, is it anticipated that all the light that's being emitted is being captured? And the answer to that this clearly, "No." MR. CHEN: Right. No. THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: Now, Claim 13 doesn't depend in any way from Claim 5, correct? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. They both depend on Claim 1. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Then I'm going to rule that the structure for Claim 13 of the '443 Patent is 408 or 413. MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: Okay? Because I actually don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture everything. MR. CHEN: They don't capture everything, but they perform different functions. One is to capture, basically, data with respect to size. That's I believe that's forward scatter, but my expert will correct me if I have the two things reversed. And the side scatter detector is used to detect data with respect to the morphology of the cells and particles going through the flow cytometer. THE COURT: All right. But, for instance, the side detecters, they're not capturing every ray or particle of light emitted on the side. MR. CHEN: They don't have to because they will already be able to perform their function of telling us the morphology data that we want to have from the sample of cells.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was to disclose for me to discover, wow, is it anticipated that all the light that's being emitted is being captured? And the answer to that this clearly, "No." MR. CHEN: Right. No. THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: Now, Claim 13 doesn't depend in any way from Claim 5, correct? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. They both depend on Claim 1. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Then I'm going to rule that the structure for Claim 13 of the '443 Patent is 408 or 413. MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: Okay? Because I actually don't think claim, that the detecting scattered light is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture everything. MR. CHEN: They don't capture everything, but they perform different functions. One is to capture, basically, data with respect to size. That's I believe that's forward scatter, but my expert will correct me if I have the two things reversed. And the side scatter detector is used to detect data with respect to the morphology of the cells and particles going through the flow cytometer. THE COURT: All right. But, for instance, the side detecters, they're not capturing every ray or particle of light emitted on the side. MR. CHEN: They don't have to because they will already be able to perform their function of telling us the morphology data that we want to have from the sample of cells. Just similarly, the forward scatter will tell	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was to disclose for me to discover, wow, is it anticipated that all the light that's being emitted is being captured? And the answer to that this clearly, "No." MR. CHEN: Right. No. THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: Now, Claim 13 doesn't depend in any way from Claim 5, correct? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. They both depend on Claim 1. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Then I'm going to rule that the structure for Claim 13 of the '443 Patent is 408 or 413. MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: Okay? Because I actually don't think claim, that the detecting scattered light is broader than what's anticipated as being detected by side
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture everything. MR. CHEN: They don't capture everything, but they perform different functions. One is to capture, basically, data with respect to size. That's I believe that's forward scatter, but my expert will correct me if I have the two things reversed. And the side scatter detector is used to detect data with respect to the morphology of the cells and particles going through the flow cytometer. THE COURT: All right. But, for instance, the side detecters, they're not capturing every ray or particle of light emitted on the side. MR. CHEN: They don't have to because they will already be able to perform their function of telling us the morphology data that we want to have from the sample of cells. Just similarly, the forward scatter will tell us the information we want about the size so we don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was to disclose for me to discover, wow, is it anticipated that all the light that's being emitted is being captured? And the answer to that this clearly, "No." MR. CHEN: Right. No. THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: Now, Claim 13 doesn't depend in any way from Claim 5, correct? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. They both depend on Claim 1. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Then I'm going to rule that the structure for Claim 13 of the '443 Patent is 408 or 413. MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: Okay? Because I actually don't think claim, that the detecting scattered light is broader than what's anticipated as being detected by side scattered detectors, for instance, in Claim 5 of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture everything. MR. CHEN: They don't capture everything, but they perform different functions. One is to capture, basically, data with respect to size. That's I believe that's forward scatter, but my expert will correct me if I have the two things reversed. And the side scatter detector is used to detect data with respect to the morphology of the cells and particles going through the flow cytometer. THE COURT: All right. But, for instance, the side detecters, they're not capturing every ray or particle of light emitted on the side. MR. CHEN: They don't have to because they will already be able to perform their function of telling us the morphology data that we want to have from the sample of cells. Just similarly, the forward scatter will tell us the information we want about the size so we don't have to capture every single ray.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was to disclose for me to discover, wow, is it anticipated that all the light that's being emitted is being captured? And the answer to that this clearly, "No." MR. CHEN: Right. No. THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: Now, Claim 13 doesn't depend in any way from Claim 5, correct? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. They both depend on Claim 1. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Then I'm going to rule that the structure for Claim 13 of the '443 Patent is 408 or 413. MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: Okay? Because I actually don't think claim, that the detecting scattered light is broader than what's anticipated as being detected by side scattered detectors, for instance, in Claim 5 of the patent. To the contrary, as I've previously articulated,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Honor. But in this particular space, there's forward scattered detectors and side scattered detectors. That's common in this industry because they capture different things. THE COURT: Right. But they don't capture everything. MR. CHEN: They don't capture everything, but they perform different functions. One is to capture, basically, data with respect to size. That's I believe that's forward scatter, but my expert will correct me if I have the two things reversed. And the side scatter detector is used to detect data with respect to the morphology of the cells and particles going through the flow cytometer. THE COURT: All right. But, for instance, the side detecters, they're not capturing every ray or particle of light emitted on the side. MR. CHEN: They don't have to because they will already be able to perform their function of telling us the morphology data that we want to have from the sample of cells. Just similarly, the forward scatter will tell us the information we want about the size so we don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: That's all I wanted to know. MR. CHEN: Understood. THE COURT: They don't have to capture everything. I thought the nature of my questions was to disclose for me to discover, wow, is it anticipated that all the light that's being emitted is being captured? And the answer to that this clearly, "No." MR. CHEN: Right. No. THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: Now, Claim 13 doesn't depend in any way from Claim 5, correct? MR. CHEN: That's correct, Your Honor. They both depend on Claim 1. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Then I'm going to rule that the structure for Claim 13 of the '443 Patent is 408 or 413. MR. CHEN: Okay. THE COURT: Okay? Because I actually don't think claim, that the detecting scattered light is broader than what's anticipated as being detected by side scattered detectors, for instance, in Claim 5 of the

ase 1	L:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 192-2 It's basically, to read on this element of: 13528	! F	Filed 10/24/25 Page 47 of 53 PageID 182 Now, the question is, though, an optical
2	Claim 13, you would have to have an optical element that	2	element that does something besides merely detecting.
3	is configured to detect some scattered light. Doesn't	3	MR. CHEN: Yes.
4	have to be all of the scattered light. And that	4	THE COURT: Right. And so for that, what do
5	scattered light could be forward, it could be side	5	we have?
6	light, and it doesn't have to be, in its entirety,	6	MR. CHEN: "Collecting optical element," Your
7	whether it's forward or side.	7	Honor, which is Claims 1 and 13 of the '106 Patent.
8	Okay. So that takes care of that claim.	8	THE COURT: Okay. But the only thing I'm at a
9	What's the next claim?	9	loss for is, what about claim oh, because Claim 18 is
10	MR. CHEN: "Collecting optical element."	10	gone from the '443.
11	Would you like me to go first, Your Honor?	11	MR. CHEN: They dropped them. That's correct
12	THE COURT: Well, wait a second. See, when	12	MR. KHAN: That's what I was
13	you jump to "collecting"	13	THE COURT: Thank you.
14	Is this Claim 18 of the '443?	14	MR. CHEN: They dropped them because yes.
15	MR. KHAN: Your Honor	15	THE COURT: Yes. I got it.
16	MR. CHEN: Claim 1 and 13 of the '106, Your	16	All right. Thank you.
17	Honor.	17	All right. So now, go ahead.
18	THE COURT: Okay. Let's just hold up.	18	MR. CHEN: Collecting optical element.
19	MR. KHAN: I was just going put on the record,	19	THE COURT: Yep.
20	Your Honor, there are no other asserted claims with the	20	MR. CHEN: Would you like me to go first?
21	language "optical element configured to detect." So I	21	THE COURT: Yeah, why don't you.
22	think we can put that one to bed.	22	MR. CHEN: Okay.
23	THE COURT: I think we all agree on that.	23	THE COURT: Change things around here.
24	MR. CHEN: Yes.	24	We've got two terms, right?
25	THE COURT: We all agree on that.	25	MR. CHEN: Yes.
	102		10.
1	THE COURT: All right.	1	THE COURT: Okay.
1 2	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please?	1 2	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right.
	THE COURT: All right.	1 2 3	THE COURT: Okay.
2	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please?		THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right.
2 3	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function	3	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent
2 3 4	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function here, which is to collect and focus fluorescent light	3 4	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent light. And so what happens is, light will come in, you
2 3 4 5	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function here, which is to collect and focus fluorescent light emitted by a particle illuminated by the light source,	3 4 5	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent light. And so what happens is, light will come in, you will hit the flow cell, there's scattering that happens,
2 3 4 5 6	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function here, which is to collect and focus fluorescent light emitted by a particle illuminated by the light source, such that the fluorescent light leaving the collecting optical element converges.	3 4 5 6	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent light. And so what happens is, light will come in, you will hit the flow cell, there's scattering that happens, but then there's also fluorescing. And that fluorescent light will be gathered
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function here, which is to collect and focus fluorescent light emitted by a particle illuminated by the light source, such that the fluorescent light leaving the collecting optical element converges. So that's agreed upon. There's no dispute	3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent light. And so what happens is, light will come in, you will hit the flow cell, there's scattering that happens, but then there's also fluorescing. And that fluorescent light will be gathered by the concave mirror and then converged. And what the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function here, which is to collect and focus fluorescent light emitted by a particle illuminated by the light source, such that the fluorescent light leaving the collecting optical element converges. So that's agreed upon. There's no dispute that this is the claimed function.	3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent light. And so what happens is, light will come in, you will hit the flow cell, there's scattering that happens, but then there's also fluorescing. And that fluorescent light will be gathered by the concave mirror and then converged. And what the aberration corrector plate does, it fixes aberrations in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function here, which is to collect and focus fluorescent light emitted by a particle illuminated by the light source, such that the fluorescent light leaving the collecting optical element converges. So that's agreed upon. There's no dispute that this is the claimed function. THE COURT: Yep.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent light. And so what happens is, light will come in, you will hit the flow cell, there's scattering that happens, but then there's also fluorescing. And that fluorescent light will be gathered by the concave mirror and then converged. And what the aberration corrector plate does, it fixes aberrations in the light so that you can properly have converging
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function here, which is to collect and focus fluorescent light emitted by a particle illuminated by the light source, such that the fluorescent light leaving the collecting optical element converges. So that's agreed upon. There's no dispute that this is the claimed function. THE COURT: Yep. MR. CHEN: And so there is no structure for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent light. And so what happens is, light will come in, you will hit the flow cell, there's scattering that happens, but then there's also fluorescing. And that fluorescent light will be gathered by the concave mirror and then converged. And what the aberration corrector plate does, it fixes aberrations in the light so that you can properly have converging light.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function here, which is to collect and focus fluorescent light emitted by a particle illuminated by the light source, such that the fluorescent light leaving the collecting optical element converges. So that's agreed upon. There's no dispute that this is the claimed function. THE COURT: Yep. MR. CHEN: And so there is no structure for collecting optical element. Collecting optical element	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent light. And so what happens is, light will come in, you will hit the flow cell, there's scattering that happens, but then there's also fluorescing. And that fluorescent light will be gathered by the concave mirror and then converged. And what the aberration corrector plate does, it fixes aberrations in the light so that you can properly have converging light. And that's why this is recited throughout the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function here, which is to collect and focus fluorescent light emitted by a particle illuminated by the light source, such that the fluorescent light leaving the collecting optical element converges. So that's agreed upon. There's no dispute that this is the claimed function. THE COURT: Yep. MR. CHEN: And so there is no structure for collecting optical element. Collecting optical element is only found in the claims. It's not even in the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent light. And so what happens is, light will come in, you will hit the flow cell, there's scattering that happens, but then there's also fluorescing. And that fluorescent light will be gathered by the concave mirror and then converged. And what the aberration corrector plate does, it fixes aberrations in the light so that you can properly have converging light. And that's why this is recited throughout the patent in various embodiments. Every single embodiment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function here, which is to collect and focus fluorescent light emitted by a particle illuminated by the light source, such that the fluorescent light leaving the collecting optical element converges. So that's agreed upon. There's no dispute that this is the claimed function. THE COURT: Yep. MR. CHEN: And so there is no structure for collecting optical element. Collecting optical element is only found in the claims. It's not even in the written description at all. It is subject to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent light. And so what happens is, light will come in, you will hit the flow cell, there's scattering that happens, but then there's also fluorescing. And that fluorescent light will be gathered by the concave mirror and then converged. And what the aberration corrector plate does, it fixes aberrations in the light so that you can properly have converging light. And that's why this is recited throughout the patent in various embodiments. Every single embodiment requires a concave mirror and an aberration corrector
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function here, which is to collect and focus fluorescent light emitted by a particle illuminated by the light source, such that the fluorescent light leaving the collecting optical element converges. So that's agreed upon. There's no dispute that this is the claimed function. THE COURT: Yep. MR. CHEN: And so there is no structure for collecting optical element. Collecting optical element is only found in the claims. It's not even in the written description at all. It is subject to means-plus-function.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent light. And so what happens is, light will come in, you will hit the flow cell, there's scattering that happens, but then there's also fluorescing. And that fluorescent light will be gathered by the concave mirror and then converged. And what the aberration corrector plate does, it fixes aberrations in the light so that you can properly have converging light. And that's why this is recited throughout the patent in various embodiments. Every single embodiment requires a concave mirror and an aberration corrector plate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function here, which is to collect and focus fluorescent light emitted by a particle illuminated by the light source, such that the fluorescent light leaving the collecting optical element converges. So that's agreed upon. There's no dispute that this is the claimed function. THE COURT: Yep. MR. CHEN: And so there is no structure for collecting optical element. Collecting optical element is only found in the claims. It's not even in the written description at all. It is subject to means-plus-function. And when we look to see what in the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent light. And so what happens is, light will come in, you will hit the flow cell, there's scattering that happens, but then there's also fluorescing. And that fluorescent light will be gathered by the concave mirror and then converged. And what the aberration corrector plate does, it fixes aberrations in the light so that you can properly have converging light. And that's why this is recited throughout the patent in various embodiments. Every single embodiment requires a concave mirror and an aberration corrector plate. And, in fact, when we look at the original
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function here, which is to collect and focus fluorescent light emitted by a particle illuminated by the light source, such that the fluorescent light leaving the collecting optical element converges. So that's agreed upon. There's no dispute that this is the claimed function. THE COURT: Yep. MR. CHEN: And so there is no structure for collecting optical element. Collecting optical element is only found in the claims. It's not even in the written description at all. It is subject to means-plus-function. And when we look to see what in the specification performs the function, it always requires	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent light. And so what happens is, light will come in, you will hit the flow cell, there's scattering that happens, but then there's also fluorescing. And that fluorescent light will be gathered by the concave mirror and then converged. And what the aberration corrector plate does, it fixes aberrations in the light so that you can properly have converging light. And that's why this is recited throughout the patent in various embodiments. Every single embodiment requires a concave mirror and an aberration corrector plate. And, in fact, when we look at the original claims of the patent, we see that they actually recited
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function here, which is to collect and focus fluorescent light emitted by a particle illuminated by the light source, such that the fluorescent light leaving the collecting optical element converges. So that's agreed upon. There's no dispute that this is the claimed function. THE COURT: Yep. MR. CHEN: And so there is no structure for collecting optical element. Collecting optical element is only found in the claims. It's not even in the written description at all. It is subject to means-plus-function. And when we look to see what in the specification performs the function, it always requires a concave mirror and an aberration corrector plate.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent light. And so what happens is, light will come in, you will hit the flow cell, there's scattering that happens, but then there's also fluorescing. And that fluorescent light will be gathered by the concave mirror and then converged. And what the aberration corrector plate does, it fixes aberrations in the light so that you can properly have converging light. And that's why this is recited throughout the patent in various embodiments. Every single embodiment requires a concave mirror and an aberration corrector plate. And, in fact, when we look at the original claims of the patent, we see that they actually recited that the composite microscope objective includes a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function here, which is to collect and focus fluorescent light emitted by a particle illuminated by the light source, such that the fluorescent light leaving the collecting optical element converges. So that's agreed upon. There's no dispute that this is the claimed function. THE COURT: Yep. MR. CHEN: And so there is no structure for collecting optical element. Collecting optical element is only found in the claims. It's not even in the written description at all. It is subject to means-plus-function. And when we look to see what in the specification performs the function, it always requires a concave mirror and an aberration corrector plate. And you need that in order to make the light	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent light. And so what happens is, light will come in, you will hit the flow cell, there's scattering that happens, but then there's also fluorescing. And that fluorescent light will be gathered by the concave mirror and then converged. And what the aberration corrector plate does, it fixes aberrations in the light so that you can properly have converging light. And that's why this is recited throughout the patent in various embodiments. Every single embodiment requires a concave mirror and an aberration corrector plate. And, in fact, when we look at the original claims of the patent, we see that they actually recited that the composite microscope objective includes a mirror and an aberration corrector plate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function here, which is to collect and focus fluorescent light emitted by a particle illuminated by the light source, such that the fluorescent light leaving the collecting optical element converges. So that's agreed upon. There's no dispute that this is the claimed function. THE COURT: Yep. MR. CHEN: And so there is no structure for collecting optical element. Collecting optical element is only found in the claims. It's not even in the written description at all. It is subject to means-plus-function. And when we look to see what in the specification performs the function, it always requires a concave mirror and an aberration corrector plate. And you need that in order to make the light converge, you need a concave mirror, 601, in order to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent light. And so what happens is, light will come in, you will hit the flow cell, there's scattering that happens, but then there's also fluorescing. And that fluorescent light will be gathered by the concave mirror and then converged. And what the aberration corrector plate does, it fixes aberrations in the light so that you can properly have converging light. And that's why this is recited throughout the patent in various embodiments. Every single embodiment requires a concave mirror and an aberration corrector plate. And, in fact, when we look at the original claims of the patent, we see that they actually recited that the composite microscope objective includes a mirror and an aberration corrector plate. There's nothing in the original claims where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function here, which is to collect and focus fluorescent light emitted by a particle illuminated by the light source, such that the fluorescent light leaving the collecting optical element converges. So that's agreed upon. There's no dispute that this is the claimed function. THE COURT: Yep. MR. CHEN: And so there is no structure for collecting optical element. Collecting optical element is only found in the claims. It's not even in the written description at all. It is subject to means-plus-function. And when we look to see what in the specification performs the function, it always requires a concave mirror and an aberration corrector plate. And you need that in order to make the light converge, you need a concave mirror, 601, in order to make the light converge.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent light. And so what happens is, light will come in, you will hit the flow cell, there's scattering that happens, but then there's also fluorescing. And that fluorescent light will be gathered by the concave mirror and then converged. And what the aberration corrector plate does, it fixes aberrations in the light so that you can properly have converging light. And that's why this is recited throughout the patent in various embodiments. Every single embodiment requires a concave mirror and an aberration corrector plate. And, in fact, when we look at the original claims of the patent, we see that they actually recited that the composite microscope objective includes a mirror and an aberration corrector plate. There's nothing in the original claims where you have a composite microscope objective that is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function here, which is to collect and focus fluorescent light emitted by a particle illuminated by the light source, such that the fluorescent light leaving the collecting optical element converges. So that's agreed upon. There's no dispute that this is the claimed function. THE COURT: Yep. MR. CHEN: And so there is no structure for collecting optical element. Collecting optical element is only found in the claims. It's not even in the written description at all. It is subject to means-plus-function. And when we look to see what in the specification performs the function, it always requires a concave mirror and an aberration corrector plate. And you need that in order to make the light converge, you need a concave mirror, 601, in order to make the light converge. So using this let's see this top figure	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent light. And so what happens is, light will come in, you will hit the flow cell, there's scattering that happens, but then there's also fluorescing. And that fluorescent light will be gathered by the concave mirror and then converged. And what the aberration corrector plate does, it fixes aberrations in the light so that you can properly have converging light. And that's why this is recited throughout the patent in various embodiments. Every single embodiment requires a concave mirror and an aberration corrector plate. And, in fact, when we look at the original claims of the patent, we see that they actually recited that the composite microscope objective includes a mirror and an aberration corrector plate. There's nothing in the original claims where you have a composite microscope objective that is that's off by itself. That doesn't further, then,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function here, which is to collect and focus fluorescent light emitted by a particle illuminated by the light source, such that the fluorescent light leaving the collecting optical element converges. So that's agreed upon. There's no dispute that this is the claimed function. THE COURT: Yep. MR. CHEN: And so there is no structure for collecting optical element. Collecting optical element is only found in the claims. It's not even in the written description at all. It is subject to means-plus-function. And when we look to see what in the specification performs the function, it always requires a concave mirror and an aberration corrector plate. And you need that in order to make the light converge, you need a concave mirror, 601, in order to make the light converge. So using this let's see this top figure here, this looks, hopefully, familiar at this point.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent light. And so what happens is, light will come in, you will hit the flow cell, there's scattering that happens, but then there's also fluorescing. And that fluorescent light will be gathered by the concave mirror and then converged. And what the aberration corrector plate does, it fixes aberrations in the light so that you can properly have converging light. And that's why this is recited throughout the patent in various embodiments. Every single embodiment requires a concave mirror and an aberration corrector plate. And, in fact, when we look at the original claims of the patent, we see that they actually recited that the composite microscope objective includes a mirror and an aberration corrector plate. There's nothing in the original claims where you have a composite microscope objective that is that's off by itself. That doesn't further, then, specify that you need to have a spherical mirror and an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEN: Could we go to Slide 69, please? So the parties agree on the claimed function here, which is to collect and focus fluorescent light emitted by a particle illuminated by the light source, such that the fluorescent light leaving the collecting optical element converges. So that's agreed upon. There's no dispute that this is the claimed function. THE COURT: Yep. MR. CHEN: And so there is no structure for collecting optical element. Collecting optical element is only found in the claims. It's not even in the written description at all. It is subject to means-plus-function. And when we look to see what in the specification performs the function, it always requires a concave mirror and an aberration corrector plate. And you need that in order to make the light converge, you need a concave mirror, 601, in order to make the light converge. So using this let's see this top figure	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Okay. MR. CHEN: Right. But now we're talking about fluorescent light. And so what happens is, light will come in, you will hit the flow cell, there's scattering that happens, but then there's also fluorescing. And that fluorescent light will be gathered by the concave mirror and then converged. And what the aberration corrector plate does, it fixes aberrations in the light so that you can properly have converging light. And that's why this is recited throughout the patent in various embodiments. Every single embodiment requires a concave mirror and an aberration corrector plate. And, in fact, when we look at the original claims of the patent, we see that they actually recited that the composite microscope objective includes a mirror and an aberration corrector plate. There's nothing in the original claims where you have a composite microscope objective that is that's off by itself. That doesn't further, then,

Case 1	1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 19252 As Your Honor knows, you need to hat 13529	2 9 1	Filed 10/24/25 Page 48 of 53 PageID ₁₈₆ THE COURT: So I didn't read it.
2	structure that's sufficient for performing the claim	2	Let me just step back, though.
3	function. A microscope objective, by itself, is not	3	MR. CHEN: Sure.
4	sufficient to perform the claim function of converging	4	THE COURT: My limited experience with
5	light.	5	means-plus-function is, you know, the norm is, you battle
6	And here's an example. This is extrinsic	6	over whether it's means-plus-function, then you battle
7	evidence, and also discussed by our expert, Dr. Ilkov.	7	over whether there's a specific embodiment disclosed in
8	And	8	the written description
9	The laser is not showing up very well. Can I	9	MR. CHEN: That's right.
10	get the other one, please? Thank you.	10	THE COURT: that performs the function.
11	So here's the objects of the lights flowing	11	MR. CHEN: Correct.
12	in this direction, right? This direction, your eyeball	12	THE COURT: So you're saying there isn't?
13	is up here and looking through the microscope objective.	13	MR. CHEN: Oh, there is for this term, there
13	And, basically, light here, which is diverging, actually	14	is.
15		15	THE COURT: Well, it sounds like you're saying
16	gets collimated in this objective. So this is a		there's some combination of disclosures in the patent
	collimating objective. It's not an objective that	16	•
17	converges light.	17	that do it. That's what, kind of, is throwing me for a
18	That's why you always need a concave mirror	18	little bit of a loop here. And I'm
19	and an aberration corrector plate.	19	MR. CHEN: I think I understand
20	THE COURT: All right. Just give me a break	20	THE COURT: Does the law permit that?
21	here.	21	MR. CHEN: I think I understand what Your
22	Again, and I deferred to you about whether	22	Honor is asking, but, of course, please let me know if
23	you're prejudiced and I would construe this, because	23	maybe I'm not understanding you correctly.
24	they didn't cover this, right?	24	So the first issue is: Does the term
25	MR. CHEN: Right.	25	"collecting optical element" by itself connote
	187		188
1	sufficient structure for performing the recited	1	THE COURT: and it seems to be pulling
2	function?	2	together different things in the written description to
3	THE COURT: Right.	3	do this.
4	MR. CHEN: Which, we all agree on, is the	4	MR. CHEN: Absolutely. And this is also
5	collecting and focusing and converging the light, right?	5	described in our briefing, but I do have some of these
6	And our position is, no. And, in fact, the	6	places memorized.
7	written description doesn't even use the term	7	And so the first place is on Column 3. There
8	"collecting optical element" at all.	8	is a discussion of the composite microscope objective,
9	That said, the written description does say,	9	includes a concave mirror and an aberration compensation
10	in multiple embodiments, that a concave mirror and	10	plate. We call it a corrector plate in other places.
11	aberration corrector plate perform this function of	11	So that's one area.
12	collecting the light and converging it.	12	THE COURT: Well, no, no, no. That's where it
13	And that is shown in various figures and	13	discloses an exemplary embodiment.
14	various written description disclosures, and always	14	MR. CHEN: Uh-huh.
15	involves a concave mirror and an aberration corrector	15	THE COURT: But where does it say here that
16	plate.	16	that composite microscope objective collects and focuses
17	THE COURT: Can you show me a specific example	17	fluorescent light emitted by a particle illuminated by
18	where there is this disclosure of both of these things	18	the light source such that the fluorescent light leaving
19	MR. CHEN: Yes.	19	the collecting optical element converges?
20	THE COURT: acting together to perform the	20	MR. CHEN: Understood.
21	claimed function?	21	THE COURT: You're just saying that's applying
22	MR. CHEN: Absolutely.	22	what you're like, basically, POSA knowledge?
23	THE COURT: As opposed to, I'm looking at your	23	MR. CHEN: Absolutely, Your Honor. Yeah.
24	slide	24	THE COURT: Okay.
25	MR. CHEN: Right.	25	MR. CHEN: I understand what you're asking.

	e 1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT		Filed 10/24/25 Page 49 of 53 PageID 190
1	And let me just get to places that discuss that. #: 13530		MR. CHEN: Correct.
2	It's cited in our briefing.	2	THE COURT: Okay. And is that sufficient
3	Let's go to our original briefing. That's	3	structure to accomplish, then, that by itself, those five
4	probably the best place.	4	parts, 601 through 605, you're saying together are
5	Column 34, Lines 43 through 55. Column 34.	5	sufficient structure?
6	Talking about this right here?	6	MR. CHEN: That's correct.
7	Forty-eight onwards. "Figure 9A"	7	There's various embodiments, some with
8	THE COURT: Yeah, so Figure 9A. Okay.	8	slightly different structures. All of them share the
9	MR. CHEN: "depicts the results of ray	9	common components of a concave mirror and an aberration
10	5	10	corrector plate.
11		11	And so, as you can see, our construction has
12	2	12	four different proposed structures consistent with the
13	1 2 1	13	specification. I'll put it up here, Your Honor. And
14	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	14	they each have a concave mirror and an aberration
15	1	15	corrector plate.
16	•	16	But Your Honor is right, with respect to
17	, , ,	17	Figure 9A, there are other components as well.
18		18	We're, in a way, pointing to them through the
19	•	19	language here, but the most important aspect is that you
20		20	need to have a concave mirror because that performs a
21	3 1	21	converging function, focuses the light, and you have to
22	* *	22	have the aberration corrector plate because there's
23		23	aberrations that are occurring that need to be fixed.
24		24	There are other passages as well.
25	and 605.	25	THE COURT: Just hold on a second, please.
1	191 All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603.	1	like I could do that here.
1 2	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603,	1 2	like I could do that here.
1 2 3	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those	2	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes.
2 3	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent?		like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding
2 3 4	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11.	2 3 4	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11.
2 3	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified.	2 3 4 5	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified. MR. CHEN: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Could you live with that instead
2 3 4 5 6 7	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: So it's missing 605.	2 3 4 5 6 7	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Could you live with that instead of all the different language you put in your table?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: So it's missing 605. MR. CHEN: That is correct. That is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Could you live with that instead of all the different language you put in your table? MR. CHEN: I could. I could.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: So it's missing 605. MR. CHEN: That is correct. That is correct. 605 is just the image.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Could you live with that instead of all the different language you put in your table? MR. CHEN: I could. I could. THE COURT: How about the plaintiffs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: So it's missing 605. MR. CHEN: That is correct. That is correct. 605 is just the image. THE COURT: So how is that a structure?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Could you live with that instead of all the different language you put in your table? MR. CHEN: I could. I could. THE COURT: How about the plaintiffs? MR. KHAN: Your Honor, Figure 11 includes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: So it's missing 605. MR. CHEN: That is correct. That is correct. 605 is just the image. THE COURT: So how is that a structure? MR. CHEN: Yeah, that's just the image plane	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Could you live with that instead of all the different language you put in your table? MR. CHEN: I could. I could. THE COURT: How about the plaintiffs? MR. KHAN: Your Honor, Figure 11 includes elements that are not associated with the claim function,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: So it's missing 605. MR. CHEN: That is correct. That is correct. 605 is just the image. THE COURT: So how is that a structure? MR. CHEN: Yeah, that's just the image plane so you do not need that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Could you live with that instead of all the different language you put in your table? MR. CHEN: I could. I could. THE COURT: How about the plaintiffs? MR. KHAN: Your Honor, Figure 11 includes elements that are not associated with the claim function, so it includes things that, like, part of the flow cell.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: So it's missing 605. MR. CHEN: That is correct. That is correct. 605 is just the image. THE COURT: So how is that a structure? MR. CHEN: Yeah, that's just the image plane so you do not need that. THE COURT: So, for instance, if you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Could you live with that instead of all the different language you put in your table? MR. CHEN: I could. I could. THE COURT: How about the plaintiffs? MR. KHAN: Your Honor, Figure 11 includes elements that are not associated with the claim function, so it includes things that, like, part of the flow cell. The flow cell is not the structure that's gathering the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: So it's missing 605. MR. CHEN: That is correct. That is correct. 605 is just the image. THE COURT: So how is that a structure? MR. CHEN: Yeah, that's just the image plane so you do not need that. THE COURT: So, for instance, if you were talking to a jury, we could say Figure 11 would be a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Could you live with that instead of all the different language you put in your table? MR. CHEN: I could. I could. THE COURT: How about the plaintiffs? MR. KHAN: Your Honor, Figure 11 includes elements that are not associated with the claim function, so it includes things that, like, part of the flow cell. The flow cell is not the structure that's gathering the light, right? And so I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: So it's missing 605. MR. CHEN: That is correct. That is correct. 605 is just the image. THE COURT: So how is that a structure? MR. CHEN: Yeah, that's just the image plane so you do not need that. THE COURT: So, for instance, if you were talking to a jury, we could say Figure 11 would be a corresponding structure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Could you live with that instead of all the different language you put in your table? MR. CHEN: I could. I could. THE COURT: How about the plaintiffs? MR. KHAN: Your Honor, Figure 11 includes elements that are not associated with the claim function, so it includes things that, like, part of the flow cell. The flow cell is not the structure that's gathering the light, right? And so I think THE COURT: But wait. What do you do with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: So it's missing 605. MR. CHEN: That is correct. That is correct. 605 is just the image. THE COURT: So how is that a structure? MR. CHEN: Yeah, that's just the image plane so you do not need that. THE COURT: So, for instance, if you were talking to a jury, we could say Figure 11 would be a corresponding structure. MR. CHEN: Figure 11, I believe, is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Could you live with that instead of all the different language you put in your table? MR. CHEN: I could. I could. THE COURT: How about the plaintiffs? MR. KHAN: Your Honor, Figure 11 includes elements that are not associated with the claim function, so it includes things that, like, part of the flow cell. The flow cell is not the structure that's gathering the light, right? And so I think THE COURT: But wait. What do you do with the passage that Mr. Chen just pointed me to? Is it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: So it's missing 605. MR. CHEN: That is correct. That is correct. 605 is just the image. THE COURT: So how is that a structure? MR. CHEN: Yeah, that's just the image plane so you do not need that. THE COURT: So, for instance, if you were talking to a jury, we could say Figure 11 would be a corresponding structure. MR. CHEN: Figure 11, I believe, is a corresponding structure, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Could you live with that instead of all the different language you put in your table? MR. CHEN: I could. I could. THE COURT: How about the plaintiffs? MR. KHAN: Your Honor, Figure 11 includes elements that are not associated with the claim function, so it includes things that, like, part of the flow cell. The flow cell is not the structure that's gathering the light, right? And so I think THE COURT: But wait. What do you do with the passage that Mr. Chen just pointed me to? Is it Column 44, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: So it's missing 605. MR. CHEN: That is correct. That is correct. 605 is just the image. THE COURT: So how is that a structure? MR. CHEN: Yeah, that's just the image plane so you do not need that. THE COURT: So, for instance, if you were talking to a jury, we could say Figure 11 would be a corresponding structure. MR. CHEN: Figure 11, I believe, is a corresponding structure, yes. There are various embodiments and that's why	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Could you live with that instead of all the different language you put in your table? MR. CHEN: I could. I could. THE COURT: How about the plaintiffs? MR. KHAN: Your Honor, Figure 11 includes elements that are not associated with the claim function, so it includes things that, like, part of the flow cell. The flow cell is not the structure that's gathering the light, right? And so I think THE COURT: But wait. What do you do with the passage that Mr. Chen just pointed me to? Is it Column 44, right? MR. KHAN: Thirty-four, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: So it's missing 605. MR. CHEN: That is correct. That is correct. 605 is just the image. THE COURT: So how is that a structure? MR. CHEN: Yeah, that's just the image plane so you do not need that. THE COURT: So, for instance, if you were talking to a jury, we could say Figure 11 would be a corresponding structure. MR. CHEN: Figure 11, I believe, is a corresponding structure, yes. There are various embodiments and that's why there's just a slight pause, Your Honor. I just want	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Could you live with that instead of all the different language you put in your table? MR. CHEN: I could. I could. THE COURT: How about the plaintiffs? MR. KHAN: Your Honor, Figure 11 includes elements that are not associated with the claim function, so it includes things that, like, part of the flow cell. The flow cell is not the structure that's gathering the light, right? And so I think THE COURT: But wait. What do you do with the passage that Mr. Chen just pointed me to? Is it Column 44, right? MR. KHAN: Thirty-four, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thirty-four?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: So it's missing 605. MR. CHEN: That is correct. That is correct. 605 is just the image. THE COURT: So how is that a structure? MR. CHEN: Yeah, that's just the image plane so you do not need that. THE COURT: So, for instance, if you were talking to a jury, we could say Figure 11 would be a corresponding structure. MR. CHEN: Figure 11, I believe, is a corresponding structure, yes. There are various embodiments and that's why there's just a slight pause, Your Honor. I just want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Could you live with that instead of all the different language you put in your table? MR. CHEN: I could. I could. THE COURT: How about the plaintiffs? MR. KHAN: Your Honor, Figure 11 includes elements that are not associated with the claim function, so it includes things that, like, part of the flow cell. The flow cell is not the structure that's gathering the light, right? And so I think THE COURT: But wait. What do you do with the passage that Mr. Chen just pointed me to? Is it Column 44, right? MR. KHAN: Thirty-four, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thirty-four? MR. KHAN: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: So it's missing 605. MR. CHEN: That is correct. That is correct. 605 is just the image. THE COURT: So how is that a structure? MR. CHEN: Yeah, that's just the image plane so you do not need that. THE COURT: So, for instance, if you were talking to a jury, we could say Figure 11 would be a corresponding structure. MR. CHEN: Figure 11, I believe, is a corresponding structure, yes. There are various embodiments and that's why there's just a slight pause, Your Honor. I just want to THE COURT: No, see, what I'm used to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Could you live with that instead of all the different language you put in your table? MR. CHEN: I could. I could. THE COURT: How about the plaintiffs? MR. KHAN: Your Honor, Figure 11 includes elements that are not associated with the claim function, so it includes things that, like, part of the flow cell. The flow cell is not the structure that's gathering the light, right? And so I think THE COURT: But wait. What do you do with the passage that Mr. Chen just pointed me to? Is it Column 44, right? MR. KHAN: Thirty-four, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thirty-four? MR. KHAN: Yes. THE COURT: I mean, that appears to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: So it's missing 605. MR. CHEN: That is correct. That is correct. 605 is just the image. THE COURT: So how is that a structure? MR. CHEN: Yeah, that's just the image plane so you do not need that. THE COURT: So, for instance, if you were talking to a jury, we could say Figure 11 would be a corresponding structure. MR. CHEN: Figure 11, I believe, is a corresponding structure, yes. There are various embodiments and that's why there's just a slight pause, Your Honor. I just want to THE COURT: No, see, what I'm used to with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Could you live with that instead of all the different language you put in your table? MR. CHEN: I could. I could. THE COURT: How about the plaintiffs? MR. KHAN: Your Honor, Figure 11 includes elements that are not associated with the claim function, so it includes things that, like, part of the flow cell. The flow cell is not the structure that's gathering the light, right? And so I think THE COURT: But wait. What do you do with the passage that Mr. Chen just pointed me to? Is it Column 44, right? MR. KHAN: Thirty-four, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thirty-four? MR. KHAN: Yes. THE COURT: I mean, that appears to Well, actually, let me ask you this. Are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: So it's missing 605. MR. CHEN: That is correct. That is correct. 605 is just the image. THE COURT: So how is that a structure? MR. CHEN: Yeah, that's just the image plane so you do not need that. THE COURT: So, for instance, if you were talking to a jury, we could say Figure 11 would be a corresponding structure. MR. CHEN: Figure 11, I believe, is a corresponding structure, yes. There are various embodiments and that's why there's just a slight pause, Your Honor. I just want to THE COURT: No, see, what I'm used to This is limited, but what I'm used to with means-plus-function is the corresponding structure. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Could you live with that instead of all the different language you put in your table? MR. CHEN: I could. I could. THE COURT: How about the plaintiffs? MR. KHAN: Your Honor, Figure 11 includes elements that are not associated with the claim function, so it includes things that, like, part of the flow cell. The flow cell is not the structure that's gathering the light, right? And so I think THE COURT: But wait. What do you do with the passage that Mr. Chen just pointed me to? Is it Column 44, right? MR. KHAN: Thirty-four, Your Honor. THE COURT: International Thirty-four? MR. KHAN: Yes. THE COURT: I mean, that appears to Well, actually, let me ask you this. Are you saying that whatever it is that's depicted in Figure 11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: So it's missing 605. MR. CHEN: That is correct. That is correct. 605 is just the image. THE COURT: So how is that a structure? MR. CHEN: Yeah, that's just the image plane so you do not need that. THE COURT: So, for instance, if you were talking to a jury, we could say Figure 11 would be a corresponding structure. MR. CHEN: Figure 11, I believe, is a corresponding structure, yes. There are various embodiments and that's why there's just a slight pause, Your Honor. I just want to THE COURT: No, see, what I'm used to This is limited, but what I'm used to with means-plus-function is the corresponding structure. I literally point to the patent. I tell the jury the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Could you live with that instead of all the different language you put in your table? MR. CHEN: I could. I could. THE COURT: How about the plaintiffs? MR. KHAN: Your Honor, Figure 11 includes elements that are not associated with the claim function, so it includes things that, like, part of the flow cell. The flow cell is not the structure that's gathering the light, right? And so I think THE COURT: But wait. What do you do with the passage that Mr. Chen just pointed me to? Is it Column 44, right? MR. KHAN: Thirty-four, Your Honor. THE COURT: International Thirty-four? MR. KHAN: Yes. THE COURT: I mean, that appears to Well, actually, let me ask you this. Are you saying that whatever it is that's depicted in Figure 11 does not collect and focus fluorescent light emitted by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	All right. So Figure 11 has 601, 602, 603, and 604. Is there a figure that has all of those components plus 605 in the patent? MR. CHEN: Figure 11. THE COURT: That's what I just identified. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: So it's missing 605. MR. CHEN: That is correct. That is correct. 605 is just the image. THE COURT: So how is that a structure? MR. CHEN: Yeah, that's just the image plane so you do not need that. THE COURT: So, for instance, if you were talking to a jury, we could say Figure 11 would be a corresponding structure. MR. CHEN: Figure 11, I believe, is a corresponding structure, yes. There are various embodiments and that's why there's just a slight pause, Your Honor. I just want to THE COURT: No, see, what I'm used to This is limited, but what I'm used to with means-plus-function is the corresponding structure. I literally point to the patent. I tell the jury the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	like I could do that here. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: I could say the corresponding structure is Figure 11. MR. CHEN: Yes. THE COURT: Could you live with that instead of all the different language you put in your table? MR. CHEN: I could. I could. THE COURT: How about the plaintiffs? MR. KHAN: Your Honor, Figure 11 includes elements that are not associated with the claim function, so it includes things that, like, part of the flow cell. The flow cell is not the structure that's gathering the light, right? And so I think THE COURT: But wait. What do you do with the passage that Mr. Chen just pointed me to? Is it Column 44, right? MR. KHAN: Thirty-four, Your Honor. THE COURT: International Thirty-four? MR. KHAN: Yes. THE COURT: I mean, that appears to Well, actually, let me ask you this. Are you saying that whatever it is that's depicted in Figure 11

Filed 10/24/25 Case 1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 192-2 Page 50 of 53 PageID 194 fluorescent light leaving the collecting optical element 3531 THE COURT: Yeah. You guys are all head 2 shakers. converges? 3 MR. KHAN: We are not disputing that certain 3 MR. KHAN: So I'm just saying, there's a 4 4 elements in that figure do that. If I could level up and disagreement, and that's -- I think I am accurately 5 5 just frame the dispute. characterizing the disagreement, which is we would say 6 The first dispute, in light of Your Honor's 6 the corresponding structure can be articulated at a level 7 7 suggestion with respect to focusing optical element, is of generality. 8 8 And the Federal Circuit instructs that where whether collecting optical element is sufficient 9 9 structure. And we're prepared to speak to that. But if the specification uses optional language, and we can 10 10 what we're talking about is, assuming collecting optical show you where that is in the specification, you know, 11 element is not sufficient structure, what's the 11 may include X, Y, Z, or does not include. 12 12 In fact, in this specification, Your Honor, corresponding structure? 13 13 we can show you, there's passages that talk about an The framing that I would offer you, Judge, is 14 14 they are pointing to very specific embodiments and aberration corrector plate, which is what Mr. Chen was 15 15 saying, hey, it's got to be sort of these two elements, pointing to may, not be required. There's passages in 16 pluck it out of Figure 11, these two elements from 16 the specification that say concave mirror may be 17 Figure 9, these two elements from over here. 17 included. That means may not be included. There's 18 18 language in the specifications five times. The specification actually levels up and says 19 there's a composite microscope objective. The composite 19 THE COURT: Yeah. Well, again, what happens 20 20 microscope objective gathers, collects images, light, when I don't read your brief, right? 21 21 and puts it onto the fiber. That's in Figure 1. MR. KHAN: Yeah. 22 22 And so we would say, Your Honor, the And we understand that, Your Honor, and we're 23 23 composite microscope objective is sufficient structure prepared to walk through the specifications on that 24 to perform the function. And they disagree with us. I 24 issue. 25 25 MR. CHEN: The Federal Circuit also makes it see Mr. Chen shaking his head. 195 196 1 really clear that the structure needs to be clearly present the specification cites we're relying on? 2 2 linked with performing the claim function. Because we have them, and we can walk through them. 3 3 The only structures that are clearly linked **THE COURT:** Well, the problem is, if you 4 with performing the claim functions always include a 4 present it, would it be helpful? Yeah. At 2:30? You 5 concave mirror, aberration corrector plate. Could not 5 know, but I had to prepare for this. 6 6 be more clear in the specification. I have limited time. I have to get my 7 7 And objective, by itself, is insufficient reportables out by September 30. I won't because of 8 8 structure for performing the function. Does not stuff like this. 9 9 converge light. Doesn't have to converge light. MR. CHEN: Could I take two minutes to confer 10 10 **THE COURT:** The only reason I'm even hearing with my colleagues, Your Honor? 11 this argument is because, Mr. Chen, you said you really 11 THE COURT: Yeah. 12 12 want a ruling on these last three terms. MR. CHEN: Okay. 13 MR. CHEN: We do want a ruling on this one. 13 (Counsel confer.) 14 14 THE COURT: I know. But, I mean, I'm just, **THE COURT:** By the way, I mean, next time I 15 15 you know, I'm steamed. I mean, you know, I came out get a brief from this side, if it has something like 16 16 here, I told you, it really gets my... that, I'm striking it, and I am going to take measures, 17 17 I can't believe I had to encounter that in because this was not fair to the defendant, and it wasn't 18 the briefing. The only reason we even had the hearing 18 fair to the Court. 19 19 MR. KHAN: Understood, Your Honor. Thank you. is because you didn't do. You know, you played by the 20 20 MR. CHEN: Sorry, Your Honor. rules. 21 21 But the truth of the matter is, I'm not fully I was just trying to ask my colleague if we 22 22 up to speed on these last three terms because there's could forego the "collimating optical element," but 23 23 only so much you can do if you are me. unfortunately, it shows up in so many claims, I don't 24 24 MR. CHEN: Understood. think we can avoid that. But perhaps you could take the 25 25 MR. KHAN: Judge, would it help for us to "collecting optical element" under advisement?

Case 1	1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 192 _F 2 THE COURT: Well, definitely would be 1965		Filed 10/24/25 Page 52 of 53 PageID 202 the last hearing about how "collimation" and
2	manageable.	2	"collimated." They were suggesting to you it's
3	MR. CHEN: They're going to have to do that	3	indefinite because no one knows what "collimated" means,
4	for trial anyways.	4	right?
5	THE COURT: Well, right. I tend not to force	5	And, you know, one of the things that they
6	it because the really good trial lawyers know, you can't	6	didn't tell you, and we didn't tell you at the time, is
7	try a case with even ten claims.	7	the evidence is going to show that their own collimation
8	MR. CHEN: Right.	8	lens in their product, it is the way they collimate
9	THE COURT: Good lawyers, the best I see,	9	it is just by holding it up and shining a light source,
10	don't do stuff like that.	10	and then moving the collimating lens until they see the
11	MR. CHEN: Right.	11	right spot size on the wall.
12	MR. KHAN: Your Honor, we argued this issue	12	That's so they're not there's no
13	before Judge Tennyson, and she ruled. And we agreed to	13	·
		14	measurement. There's no quantitation. There's no
14	22 claims within a couple of weeks of a <i>Markman</i> ruling.		nothing.
15	We think that's appropriate in light of,	15	So fact discovery is going to be incredibly
16	we've got four patents in the case, fact discovery is	16	important to a lot of both claim development, but
17	about to close, and then we were expecting to get some	17	also, a lot of indefiniteness issues that they're trying
18	expert discovery. And we're open to narrowing, of	18	to raise here about, "What is collimation mean to a
19	course. We know we can't try, you know, that many	19	person of ordinary skill in the art?" I think we need
20	claims.	20	to hear all of those issues.
21	But I think it makes sense to let us complete	21	THE COURT: Sorry. I'm trying to think why
22	fact discovery. And on fact discovery, Your Honor, it	22	that's relevant right now for me to care.
23	is going to be needed for any indefiniteness issue. And	23	MR. KHAN: It's relevant because, Your Honor,
24	let me give you an example.	24	in terms of claim narrowing and in terms of when to have
25	So at the hearing you know, you heard at	25	an early SJ practice, right, we need fact discovery to
	202		204
1 2	complete. We're almost done with fact discovery about	1 2	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position
2	complete. We're almost done with fact discovery, about	2	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position
2 3	complete. We're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we	2 3	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do.
2 3 4	complete. We're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery	2 3 4	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second <i>Markman</i> hearing. We've
2 3 4 5	complete. We're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery anyway.	2 3 4 5	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second <i>Markman</i> hearing. We've incurred an awful lot of judicial time to date, and we
2 3 4 5 6	complete. We're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery anyway. And so from our perspective, you know, we're	2 3 4 5 6	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second <i>Markman</i> hearing. We've incurred an awful lot of judicial time to date, and we need to move the case. And so when I figure out all
2 3 4 5 6 7	complete. We're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery anyway. And so from our perspective, you know, we're at the point we're not too far away from the point of	2 3 4 5 6 7	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second <i>Markman</i> hearing. We've incurred an awful lot of judicial time to date, and we need to move the case. And so when I figure out all those factors, I think, at this point, I'm going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	complete. We're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery anyway. And so from our perspective, you know, we're at the point we're not too far away from the point of them being able to make summary judgment motions anyway.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second <i>Markman</i> hearing. We've incurred an awful lot of judicial time to date, and we need to move the case. And so when I figure out all those factors, I think, at this point, I'm going to require the plaintiffs to narrow the claims to 16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	complete. We're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery anyway. And so from our perspective, you know, we're at the point we're not too far away from the point of them being able to make summary judgment motions anyway. And so it kind of makes sense to just hold this until	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second <i>Markman</i> hearing. We've incurred an awful lot of judicial time to date, and we need to move the case. And so when I figure out all those factors, I think, at this point, I'm going to require the plaintiffs to narrow the claims to 16 claims.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	complete. We're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery anyway. And so from our perspective, you know, we're at the point we're not too far away from the point of them being able to make summary judgment motions anyway. And so it kind of makes sense to just hold this until then.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second <i>Markman</i> hearing. We've incurred an awful lot of judicial time to date, and we need to move the case. And so when I figure out all those factors, I think, at this point, I'm going to require the plaintiffs to narrow the claims to 16 claims. Within two weeks good enough?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	complete. We're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery anyway. And so from our perspective, you know, we're at the point we're not too far away from the point of them being able to make summary judgment motions anyway. And so it kind of makes sense to just hold this until then. THE COURT: Yeah. I'm not making a ruling on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second Markman hearing. We've incurred an awful lot of judicial time to date, and we need to move the case. And so when I figure out all those factors, I think, at this point, I'm going to require the plaintiffs to narrow the claims to 16 claims. Within two weeks good enough? MR. CHEN: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	complete. We're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery anyway. And so from our perspective, you know, we're at the point we're not too far away from the point of them being able to make summary judgment motions anyway. And so it kind of makes sense to just hold this until then. THE COURT: Yeah. I'm not making a ruling on summary judgment, and I expressed that. I said it might	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second Markman hearing. We've incurred an awful lot of judicial time to date, and we need to move the case. And so when I figure out all those factors, I think, at this point, I'm going to require the plaintiffs to narrow the claims to 16 claims. Within two weeks good enough? MR. CHEN: Yes. MR. KHAN: We can do two weeks, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery anyway. And so from our perspective, you know, we're at the point we're not too far away from the point of them being able to make summary judgment motions anyway. And so it kind of makes sense to just hold this until then. THE COURT: Yeah. I'm not making a ruling on summary judgment, and I expressed that. I said it might not be a smart idea at all.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second Markman hearing. We've incurred an awful lot of judicial time to date, and we need to move the case. And so when I figure out all those factors, I think, at this point, I'm going to require the plaintiffs to narrow the claims to 16 claims. Within two weeks good enough? MR. CHEN: Yes. MR. KHAN: We can do two weeks, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sixteen claims.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	complete. We're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery anyway. And so from our perspective, you know, we're at the point we're not too far away from the point of them being able to make summary judgment motions anyway. And so it kind of makes sense to just hold this until then. THE COURT: Yeah. I'm not making a ruling on summary judgment, and I expressed that. I said it might not be a smart idea at all. Here's what I'm inclined to do. I'm inclined	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second Markman hearing. We've incurred an awful lot of judicial time to date, and we need to move the case. And so when I figure out all those factors, I think, at this point, I'm going to require the plaintiffs to narrow the claims to 16 claims. Within two weeks good enough? MR. CHEN: Yes. MR. KHAN: We can do two weeks, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sixteen claims. And you ought to think about, when you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	complete. We're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery anyway. And so from our perspective, you know, we're at the point we're not too far away from the point of them being able to make summary judgment motions anyway. And so it kind of makes sense to just hold this until then. THE COURT: Yeah. I'm not making a ruling on summary judgment, and I expressed that. I said it might not be a smart idea at all. Here's what I'm inclined to do. I'm inclined to say she gave you two weeks from the Markman	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second Markman hearing. We've incurred an awful lot of judicial time to date, and we need to move the case. And so when I figure out all those factors, I think, at this point, I'm going to require the plaintiffs to narrow the claims to 16 claims. Within two weeks good enough? MR. CHEN: Yes. MR. KHAN: We can do two weeks, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sixteen claims. And you ought to think about, when you're trying to figure out what claims, I mean, I don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	complete. We're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery anyway. And so from our perspective, you know, we're at the point we're not too far away from the point of them being able to make summary judgment motions anyway. And so it kind of makes sense to just hold this until then. THE COURT: Yeah. I'm not making a ruling on summary judgment, and I expressed that. I said it might not be a smart idea at all. Here's what I'm inclined to do. I'm inclined to say she gave you two weeks from the Markman hearing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second Markman hearing. We've incurred an awful lot of judicial time to date, and we need to move the case. And so when I figure out all those factors, I think, at this point, I'm going to require the plaintiffs to narrow the claims to 16 claims. Within two weeks good enough? MR. CHEN: Yes. MR. KHAN: We can do two weeks, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sixteen claims. And you ought to think about, when you're trying to figure out what claims, I mean, I don't know if it can be avoided, but to the extent you can avoid my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	we're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery anyway. And so from our perspective, you know, we're at the point we're not too far away from the point of them being able to make summary judgment motions anyway. And so it kind of makes sense to just hold this until then. THE COURT: Yeah. I'm not making a ruling on summary judgment, and I expressed that. I said it might not be a smart idea at all. Here's what I'm inclined to do. I'm inclined to say she gave you two weeks from the Markman hearing? MR. KHAN: I believe that's right, two weeks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second Markman hearing. We've incurred an awful lot of judicial time to date, and we need to move the case. And so when I figure out all those factors, I think, at this point, I'm going to require the plaintiffs to narrow the claims to 16 claims. Within two weeks good enough? MR. CHEN: Yes. MR. KHAN: We can do two weeks, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sixteen claims. And you ought to think about, when you're trying to figure out what claims, I mean, I don't know if it can be avoided, but to the extent you can avoid my having to construe those outstanding three terms, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery anyway. And so from our perspective, you know, we're at the point we're not too far away from the point of them being able to make summary judgment motions anyway. And so it kind of makes sense to just hold this until then. THE COURT: Yeah. I'm not making a ruling on summary judgment, and I expressed that. I said it might not be a smart idea at all. Here's what I'm inclined to do. I'm inclined to say she gave you two weeks from the Markman hearing? MR. KHAN: I believe that's right, two weeks. Yes, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second Markman hearing. We've incurred an awful lot of judicial time to date, and we need to move the case. And so when I figure out all those factors, I think, at this point, I'm going to require the plaintiffs to narrow the claims to 16 claims. Within two weeks good enough? MR. CHEN: Yes. MR. KHAN: We can do two weeks, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sixteen claims. And you ought to think about, when you're trying to figure out what claims, I mean, I don't know if it can be avoided, but to the extent you can avoid my having to construe those outstanding three terms, that would be a smart idea.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery anyway. And so from our perspective, you know, we're at the point we're not too far away from the point of them being able to make summary judgment motions anyway. And so it kind of makes sense to just hold this until then. THE COURT: Yeah. I'm not making a ruling on summary judgment, and I expressed that. I said it might not be a smart idea at all. Here's what I'm inclined to do. I'm inclined to say she gave you two weeks from the Markman hearing? MR. KHAN: I believe that's right, two weeks. Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: And, of course, I already had the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second Markman hearing. We've incurred an awful lot of judicial time to date, and we need to move the case. And so when I figure out all those factors, I think, at this point, I'm going to require the plaintiffs to narrow the claims to 16 claims. Within two weeks good enough? MR. CHEN: Yes. MR. KHAN: We can do two weeks, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sixteen claims. And you ought to think about, when you're trying to figure out what claims, I mean, I don't know if it can be avoided, but to the extent you can avoid my having to construe those outstanding three terms, that would be a smart idea. MR. KHAN: I believe there are only two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery anyway. And so from our perspective, you know, we're at the point we're not too far away from the point of them being able to make summary judgment motions anyway. And so it kind of makes sense to just hold this until then. THE COURT: Yeah. I'm not making a ruling on summary judgment, and I expressed that. I said it might not be a smart idea at all. Here's what I'm inclined to do. I'm inclined to say she gave you two weeks from the Markman hearing? MR. KHAN: I believe that's right, two weeks. Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: And, of course, I already had the Markman hearing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second Markman hearing. We've incurred an awful lot of judicial time to date, and we need to move the case. And so when I figure out all those factors, I think, at this point, I'm going to require the plaintiffs to narrow the claims to 16 claims. Within two weeks good enough? MR. CHEN: Yes. MR. KHAN: We can do two weeks, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sixteen claims. And you ought to think about, when you're trying to figure out what claims, I mean, I don't know if it can be avoided, but to the extent you can avoid my having to construe those outstanding three terms, that would be a smart idea. MR. KHAN: I believe there are only two outstanding terms. I may be mistaken. It's just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery anyway. And so from our perspective, you know, we're at the point we're not too far away from the point of them being able to make summary judgment motions anyway. And so it kind of makes sense to just hold this until then. THE COURT: Yeah. I'm not making a ruling on summary judgment, and I expressed that. I said it might not be a smart idea at all. Here's what I'm inclined to do. I'm inclined to say she gave you two weeks from the Markman hearing? MR. KHAN: I believe that's right, two weeks. Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: And, of course, I already had the Markman hearing. MR. KHAN: I'm sorry? The ruling. Sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second Markman hearing. We've incurred an awful lot of judicial time to date, and we need to move the case. And so when I figure out all those factors, I think, at this point, I'm going to require the plaintiffs to narrow the claims to 16 claims. Within two weeks good enough? MR. CHEN: Yes. MR. KHAN: We can do two weeks, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sixteen claims. And you ought to think about, when you're trying to figure out what claims, I mean, I don't know if it can be avoided, but to the extent you can avoid my having to construe those outstanding three terms, that would be a smart idea. MR. KHAN: I believe there are only two outstanding terms. I may be mistaken. It's just "collimating optical element" and "collecting optical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery anyway. And so from our perspective, you know, we're at the point we're not too far away from the point of them being able to make summary judgment motions anyway. And so it kind of makes sense to just hold this until then. THE COURT: Yeah. I'm not making a ruling on summary judgment, and I expressed that. I said it might not be a smart idea at all. Here's what I'm inclined to do. I'm inclined to say she gave you two weeks from the Markman hearing? MR. KHAN: I believe that's right, two weeks. Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: And, of course, I already had the Markman hearing. MR. KHAN: I'm sorry? The ruling. Sorry. The ruling.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second Markman hearing. We've incurred an awful lot of judicial time to date, and we need to move the case. And so when I figure out all those factors, I think, at this point, I'm going to require the plaintiffs to narrow the claims to 16 claims. Within two weeks good enough? MR. CHEN: Yes. MR. KHAN: We can do two weeks, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sixteen claims. And you ought to think about, when you're trying to figure out what claims, I mean, I don't know if it can be avoided, but to the extent you can avoid my having to construe those outstanding three terms, that would be a smart idea. MR. KHAN: I believe there are only two outstanding terms. I may be mistaken. It's just "collimating optical element," because focusing optical element, I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	we're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery anyway. And so from our perspective, you know, we're at the point we're not too far away from the point of them being able to make summary judgment motions anyway. And so it kind of makes sense to just hold this until then. THE COURT: Yeah. I'm not making a ruling on summary judgment, and I expressed that. I said it might not be a smart idea at all. Here's what I'm inclined to do. I'm inclined to say she gave you two weeks from the Markman hearing? MR. KHAN: I believe that's right, two weeks. Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: And, of course, I already had the Markman hearing. MR. KHAN: I'm sorry? The ruling. Sorry. The ruling.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second Markman hearing. We've incurred an awful lot of judicial time to date, and we need to move the case. And so when I figure out all those factors, I think, at this point, I'm going to require the plaintiffs to narrow the claims to 16 claims. Within two weeks good enough? MR. CHEN: Yes. MR. KHAN: We can do two weeks, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sixteen claims. And you ought to think about, when you're trying to figure out what claims, I mean, I don't know if it can be avoided, but to the extent you can avoid my having to construe those outstanding three terms, that would be a smart idea. MR. KHAN: I believe there are only two outstanding terms. I may be mistaken. It's just "collimating optical element" and "collecting optical element," because focusing optical element, I think THE COURT: I've ruled on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we're almost done with fact discovery, about a month, six weeks out, according to new agreement we have. And we're moving right into expert discovery anyway. And so from our perspective, you know, we're at the point we're not too far away from the point of them being able to make summary judgment motions anyway. And so it kind of makes sense to just hold this until then. THE COURT: Yeah. I'm not making a ruling on summary judgment, and I expressed that. I said it might not be a smart idea at all. Here's what I'm inclined to do. I'm inclined to say she gave you two weeks from the Markman hearing? MR. KHAN: I believe that's right, two weeks. Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: And, of course, I already had the Markman hearing. MR. KHAN: I'm sorry? The ruling. Sorry. The ruling.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	cite to the record, and so I stopped reading your brief. I think that's the only thing a judge in my position could do. We're on our second Markman hearing. We've incurred an awful lot of judicial time to date, and we need to move the case. And so when I figure out all those factors, I think, at this point, I'm going to require the plaintiffs to narrow the claims to 16 claims. Within two weeks good enough? MR. CHEN: Yes. MR. KHAN: We can do two weeks, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sixteen claims. And you ought to think about, when you're trying to figure out what claims, I mean, I don't know if it can be avoided, but to the extent you can avoid my having to construe those outstanding three terms, that would be a smart idea. MR. KHAN: I believe there are only two outstanding terms. I may be mistaken. It's just "collimating optical element," because focusing optical element, I think

Case 1:24-cv-00945-CFC-EGT Document 19252 Filed 10/24/25 Page 53 of 53 PageID 206 Now, maybe. I'm open-minded. I say things 1 2 MR. KHAN: There's only two. 2 all the time, I have initial reactions, I articulate it, 3 3 MR. CHEN: I believe that's correct, Your and then I change my mind. I have actually granted 4 4 Honor. motions or reconsidered rulings I've issued in writing. 5 5 But I'm just saying, my antenna is up. It just doesn't THE COURT: Well, then, ideally neither of 6 those two terms would be in the 16 asserted claims. 6 make a lot of sense. 7 Because then they are not prejudiced. And that's also why I, earlier on, suggested 8 MR. CHEN: Thank you. 8 there may be early briefing we could address on written 9 THE COURT: Right? Now, I'm not saying you description, enablement, or indefiniteness. But it may have to do it, you know, but that would make sense. 10 10 be a stupid idea. 11 Now, once you narrow in two weeks, if they, 11 All right. But here's what I'm going to do. they being the defendant -- a singular, "it" -- wants to 12 12 We're going to finish for the day. I've construed all propose a way to tee up certain issues that it thinks 13 13 but those two terms, and we're going to just hold them 14 14 might be efficient, I'm willing to entertain that. in abeyance. Well, actually, we'll just hold their 15 By the way, I take it, if the plaintiff has 15 construction in abeyance. They may go away. 16 16 some efficient way of resolving the case too, I'm I'm going to require the plaintiff, within 17 willing to listen to that. I raise that initially not 17 two weeks of today, to identify the 16 claims that will 18 18 because of... be the universe from which it will select claims to try 19 Well, not because of any reason other than I 19 at trial. 20 20 haven't found it to be successful when you have And then, if you all meet and confer and 21 21 inadequate written descriptions and indefiniteness. And decide it's worthwhile to have a status conference to 22 22 to be candid, as I've alluded to earlier is, there's discuss ways to move the case, I'm willing to do that. 23 23 some issues that, you know, my antenna says aren't right I won't have the status conference, by the way, it won't 24 with some of this patent issue, like a collimated afocal 24 be until, like, November at the earliest. I am pretty 25 25 image. flooded. 207 1 Does that make sense? 2 MR. KHAN: It does, Your Honor. 3 And just to be clear, once we narrow, they 4 would also be required to narrow their prior art per 5 Judge Tennyson's order in the schedule. **THE COURT:** Yeah, I don't know what her order 6 7 is. 8 But, Mr. Chen, do you understand that there's 9 going to be corresponding narrowing of the defense after 10 the narrowing of --11 MR. CHEN: Understood, Your Honor. 12 THE COURT: Okay. Sounds good. 13 Okay. All right. Thank you all very much 14 then. Have a good day. 15 (The proceedings concluded at 2:53 p.m.) 16 17 18 CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER 19 20 I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and 21 accurate transcript from my stenographic notes in the 22 proceeding. 23 /s/ Bonnie R. Archer Bonnie R. Archer, RPR, FCRR Official Court Reporter U.S. District Court 24 25